# EQUIVARIANT DEGREE FOR ABELIAN ACTIONS PART II: INDEX COMPUTATIONS 

Jorge Ize - Alfonso Vignoli

Dedicated to Louis Nirenberg on his 70th birthday

## Introduction

This paper represents the second part of the study of the equivariant degree for abelian actions and constitutes another step towards the completion of our rather long journey along the paths of equivariant homotopy and equivariant degree theory initiated in [7]. A program of development of this theory was announced in [8] and followed chronologically in [9] and [10].

Here, using the results of [10], we compute the equivariant degree for abelian actions and use it in order to prove results on twisted orbits, Borsuk-Ulam type theorems, symmetry breaking problems and applications to ODE's.

Let us briefly subsume our definition of equivariant degree in the finitedimensional setting (see [8]). Let $V$ and $W$ be finite-dimensional spaces and let $\Gamma$ be a (not necessarily abelian) compact Lie group acting linearly (isometrically) on both $V$ and $W$ (with possibly different actions). Let $\Omega \subset V$ be a $\Gamma$-invariant open and bounded subset of $V$ and let $f: \bar{\Omega} \rightarrow W$ be a continuous $\Gamma$-equivariant map such that $f(x) \neq 0$ on the boundary $\partial \Omega$ of $\Omega$. Now, our construction is as follows. Take a sufficiently large ball $B \subset V$ centered at the origin such that $\Omega \subset B$ and let $\widehat{f}: B \rightarrow W$ be a $\Gamma$-equivariant continuous extension of $f$. Let $N$ be a bounded, open and $\Gamma$-invariant neighborhood of $\partial \Omega$ such that $\widehat{f}(x) \neq 0$ for any $x \in \bar{N}$. Let $\widehat{F}:[0,1] \times B \rightarrow \mathbb{R} \times W$ be the continuous map

[^0]defined by $\widehat{F}(t, x)=(2 t+2 \phi(x)-1, \widehat{f}(x))$, where $\phi: B \rightarrow[0,1]$ is a $\Gamma$-invariant Urysohn function such that $\phi(x)=0$ if $x \in \bar{\Omega}$ and $\phi(x)=1$ if $x \notin \Omega \cup N$. We assume, moreover, that $\Gamma$ acts trivially on both $[0,1]$ and $\mathbb{R}$. Clearly, $\widehat{F}(t, x)=0$ only if $x \in \Omega, \widehat{f}(x)=f(x)=0$ and $t=1 / 2$. Thus, $\widehat{F}$ can be regarded as a $\Gamma$-equivariant map from $S^{V} \cong \partial([0,1] \times B)$ into $S^{W} \cong \mathbb{R} \times W \backslash\{0\}$. Following [8] we define the $\Gamma$-degree of $f$, denoted by $\operatorname{deg}_{\Gamma}(f ; \Omega)$, as the $\Gamma$-equivariant homotopy class $[\widehat{F}]_{\Gamma}$ considered as an element of the $\Gamma$-equivariant homotopy group of spheres $\Pi_{S^{V}}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{W}\right)$. It is not hard to show that if $\Gamma$ reduces to the trivial group, $\Gamma=\{e\}$, then $\operatorname{deg}_{\Gamma}(f ; \Omega)$ is nothing else but the classical Brouwer topological degree of $f$.

The infinite-dimensional case, $\operatorname{dim} V=\operatorname{dim} W=\infty$, can be handled with appropriate $\Gamma$-equivariant suspension theorems (cf. [10, Theorem 9.1]) after imposing the usual compactness assumptions on $f$. Thus, for example, if $\Gamma=\{e\}$ and $f$ is a compact perturbation of the identity, our $\Gamma$-degree reduces to the classical topological Leray-Schauder degree (see [8]).

Even though the above definition runs for any compact Lie group $\Gamma$, we shall stick in this paper, as in [10], to the case when $\Gamma$ is abelian.

A description of the structure of the present paper is in order. Section 0 is essentially a collection of results from [10] (in some cases suitably reformulated) that permit us to proceed efficiently towards further investigations. It also contains the important assumption (H) that will hold true almost throughout this paper. In Section 1 we refine some results of [10] related to the action of a torus that allow us to recover some well-known results contained in [13]. In Section 2 we show that in some cases the computation of the $\Gamma$-degree may be reduced to the computation of the classical degree of the corresponding Poincare sections. In Section 3 we compute the index of isolated orbits (see Theorem 3.2). As a consequence we obtain interesting global bifurcation results involving period doubling phenomena (see Corollary 3.1). In Section 4 we apply these degree computations to Borsuk-Ulam type theorems. Section 5 deals with the index of an isolated loop of stationary solutions and its applications to abstract Hopf bifurcation. Section 6 treats the problem of symmetry breaking, products and composition of mappings.

Finally, let us mention that [10] contains some misprints in the References. For example references [1], [2], [3] should be cyclically permuted and reference [16] should be split into two references: the one reported in [10] under [16] and another one, say [16a], which is reference [3] of the present paper.

## 0. Preliminaries

In this section we shall collect the results from [10] which are most frequently used in the present paper.
$\Gamma \cong T^{n} \times \mathbb{Z}_{m_{1}} \times \ldots \times \mathbb{Z}_{m_{s}}$ is a compact abelian Lie group acting linearly, via isometries, on finite-dimensional spaces $V$ and $W$ (in the case of infinitedimensional spaces one has to reduce the study to maps which have the right compactness properties). If $B_{R}$ is the ball of radius $R$ centered at the origin in $V$ and $t$ is in $I=[0,1]$, one considers the $\Gamma$-homotopy classes of $\Gamma$-equivariant maps $F(t, X)$ with $F(t, \gamma X)=\widetilde{\gamma} F(t, X)$ from $\partial\left(I \times B_{R}\right)$ into $\mathbb{R} \times W \backslash\{0\}$. The resulting abelian group was called $\Pi_{S^{V}}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{W}\right)$ in [8] and if $f: V \supset \bar{\Omega} \rightarrow W$ is a $\Gamma$-equivariant map which is not zero on $\partial \Omega$, where $\Omega$ is an open, bounded, and $\Gamma$-invariant subset of $V$, then the $\Gamma$-degree of $f$ is an element of $\Pi_{S^{V}}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{W}\right)$, as recalled in the introduction.

In most of this paper, unless specified otherwise, we shall assume the following standing hypothesis:
(H) $\quad V=\mathbb{R}^{k} \times U$, and for any pair of isotropy subgroups $H$ and $K$ for $U$, one has $\operatorname{dim} U^{H} \cap U^{K}=\operatorname{dim} W^{H} \cap W^{K}$.
If $(\mathrm{H})$ holds, then there is a "suspension" map from $\left(V^{\Gamma}\right)^{\perp}$ into $\left(W^{\Gamma}\right)^{\perp}$ given by $x_{j} \rightarrow x_{j}^{l_{j}}$, which is $\Gamma$-equivariant [10, Lemma 7.1]. Furthermore, $\Pi_{S^{V}}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{W}\right) \cong$ $\Pi_{k-1} \times \mathbb{Z} \times \ldots \times \mathbb{Z}$, where $\Pi_{k-1}$ corresponds to the isotropy subgroups $K$ with $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / K<k$ and there is one $\mathbb{Z}$ for each isotropy subgroup $H$ with $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H=k$ [10, Theorem 7.1]. There are explicit generators, $\left[F_{H}\right]_{\Gamma}$, for each of the $\mathbb{Z}$ components. If $[F]_{\Gamma} \in \Pi(H)$, defined as the set of $\Gamma$-homotopy classes of maps such that $F^{K}=I \times B_{R}^{K} \rightarrow \mathbb{R} \times W^{K} \backslash\{0\}$ for any $K>H$, then, if $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H=k$, one has $\Pi(H) \cong \mathbb{Z}$ and $\left[F^{H}\right]_{\Gamma}$ is given by the "extension degree", $\operatorname{deg}_{\mathrm{E}}(F)$, of $F^{H}$, defined on the "fundamental cell" $\mathcal{C}=\left\{\left(t, x_{1}, \ldots, x_{l}\right) \in I \times V^{H}: 0<t<1\right.$, $\left.\left|x_{j}\right|<R, 0<\operatorname{Arg} x_{j}<2 \pi / k_{j}\right\}$ where $k_{j}=\left|\widetilde{H}_{j-1} / \widetilde{H}_{j}\right|$ and $\widetilde{H}_{j}=H_{1} \cap \ldots \cap H_{j}$ with $H_{i}$ being the isotropy subgroup of $x_{i}$. In this case there are exactly $k$ variables, $z_{1}, \ldots, z_{k}$, with $k_{j}=\infty$ for $j=1, \ldots, k$. Furthermore, if $B_{k}^{H}=$ $\left\{(t, X) \in I \times B_{R}^{H}: z_{j}\right.$ real and positive for $\left.j=1, \ldots, k\right\}$, then $\operatorname{deg}\left(F^{H} ; B_{k}^{H}\right)=$ $\left(\prod k_{j}\right) \operatorname{deg}_{\mathrm{E}}\left(F^{H}\right)$, where the product is taken over all finite $k_{j}$ 's [10, Theorem 4.1].

If $k=0$, then $\Pi_{S^{V}}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{W}\right) \cong \Pi_{S^{V^{\prime}}}^{\Gamma^{\prime}}\left(S^{W^{\prime}}\right)$ where $\Gamma^{\prime}=\Gamma / T^{n}, V^{\prime}=V^{T^{n}}, W^{\prime}=$ $W^{T^{n}}$, and if $k=1$, then $\Pi_{0}=\Pi_{S^{V^{\prime}}}^{\Gamma^{\prime}}\left(S^{W^{\prime}}\right)=\Pi \Pi(H)$ with $|\Gamma / H|<\infty[10$, Corollary 5.1]. Furthermore, if $\Gamma / H$ is a finite group and if for each $z_{j}$ with $k_{j}>1$ there is another variable $z_{j}^{\prime}$ with the same isotropy (two variables if $z_{j}$ is real and $\Gamma$ acts as $\mathbb{Z}_{2}$, i.e. a suspension result), then $\Pi(H)$ is a finite group [10, Theorem 8.2]. In particular, if $V=\mathbb{R} \times W$ and $\Gamma / H \cong \mathbb{Z}_{p_{1}} \times \ldots \times \mathbb{Z}_{p_{m}}$ then $\Pi(H) \cong \mathbb{Z}_{q_{0}} \times \ldots \times \mathbb{Z}_{q_{m}}$ with $q_{0}=$ g.c.d. $\left(2, p_{1}, \ldots, p_{m}\right), q_{m}=$ l.c.m. $\left(2, p_{1}, \ldots, p_{m}\right)$, $q_{j}=k_{j} / k_{j-1}$, where $k_{j}$ is the largest common factor of all possible products of $j$ of the $p_{i}$ 's. Hence, if any two $p_{i}, p_{j}$ are relatively prime and odd, then $\Pi(H) \cong$ $\mathbb{Z}_{2|\Gamma / H|}$. There are explicit generators $\eta_{j}, \widetilde{\eta}$ such that $2 \widetilde{\eta}=0$ and $q_{j}\left(\eta_{j}+\widetilde{\eta}\right)=0$. For example, if $\Gamma / H \cong \mathbb{Z}_{n}$, then $\Pi(H) \cong \mathbb{Z}_{2} \times \mathbb{Z}_{n}$ if $n$ is even and $\Pi(H) \cong \mathbb{Z}_{2 n}$ if $n$ is odd [10, Theorem 8.5].

Finally, for all the above cases any element of $\Pi(H)$ if $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H=k$, or any element of $\Pi_{S^{V}}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{W}\right)$ if $k=0$ or 1 , is achieved as the $\Gamma$-degree of a map from $\Omega$ into $W$, provided $\Omega^{H} \neq \emptyset$ [10, Theorem 2.2]. We would also like to stress our results on the suspension, [10, Theorem 9.1], which will automatically hold in the present paper.

Remarks. 1) Some of the results listed above hold with weaker hypotheses, as proved in [10]. In case of need we shall recall these hypotheses in the appropriate places of the present paper.
2) In [10], Lemma 7.1, and hence Theorems 7.1, 8.2 and 9.2, were stated with the hypothesis (H3): $\operatorname{dim} U^{H}=\operatorname{dim} W^{H}$, which is incomplete, as the following example shows:

On $\mathbb{C}^{2}$, consider the following action of $\mathbb{Z}_{p^{2} q}$, where $p$ and $q$ are relatively prime. On $\left(z_{1}, z_{2}\right)$ in $U, \Gamma$ acts via $\left(e^{2 \pi i k / p^{2}}, e^{2 \pi i k /(p q)}\right)$ for $k=0, \ldots, p^{2} q-1$, and on $\left(\xi_{1}, \xi_{2}\right)$ in $W$, $\Gamma$ acts via $\left(e^{2 \pi i k / p}, e^{2 \pi i k /\left(p^{2} q\right)}\right)$. The isotropy subgroups for $U$ are $H \cong \mathbb{Z}_{q}$ for $k$ a multiple of $p^{2}$, and $U^{H}=\left\{\left(z_{1}, 0\right)\right\}, K \cong \mathbb{Z}_{p}$ for $k$ a multiple of $p q$, and $U^{K}=\left\{\left(0, z_{2}\right)\right\}$, and $U^{\{e\}}=U$. One has $W^{H}=W^{K}=\left\{\left(\xi_{1}, 0\right)\right\}$ and (H3) holds but not (H). Also, $\left(U^{H}\right)^{\perp}=0 \times \mathbb{C},\left(W^{H}\right)^{\perp}=0 \times \mathbb{C}$ and there is no non-zero equivariant map between these two last spaces, since $\left(U^{H}\right)^{\perp} \cap U^{K}=U^{K}$ and $\left(W^{H}\right)^{\perp} \cap W^{K}=\{0\}$. Hence, hypothesis (H2) of [10] is not met.

Consider the equivariant map $F\left(z_{1}, z_{2}\right)=\left(z_{1}^{p}+z_{2}^{q}, z_{1}^{\alpha} z_{2}^{\beta}\right)$, where $\alpha q+\beta p=1$ (recall that a negative power is taken as a conjugate). The zeros of $F-(\varepsilon, 0)$ are at $\left(0, \varepsilon^{1 / q} e^{2 k \pi i / q}\right)$ and $\left(\varepsilon^{1 / p} e^{2 k \pi i / p}, 0\right)$ with index $\alpha$ and $\beta$ respectively. Hence the degree of $F$ with respect to any neighborhood of $(0,0)$ is $\alpha q+\beta p=1: \operatorname{deg} F=1$. Similarly $\operatorname{deg} F^{H}=p, \operatorname{deg} F^{K}=q$.

Note that we shall prove, in Section 4, that any equivariant map $G$ from $I \times B$, with $B=\left\{\left(z_{1}, z_{2}\right):\left|z_{i}\right|<2\right\}$, into $\mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{C}^{2} \backslash\{0\}$ is classified by $[G]_{\Gamma}=$ $d_{\Gamma}[2 t-1, F]_{\Gamma}+d_{H}\left[F_{H}\right]_{\Gamma}+d_{K}\left[F_{K}\right]_{\Gamma}+d_{e}\left[F_{e}\right]_{\Gamma}$, where $F$ is the above map, $F_{H}=$ $\left(2 t+1-2\left|z_{1}\right|^{2},\left(z_{1}^{p^{2}}-1\right) z_{1}^{p}, z_{1}^{\alpha} z_{2}^{\beta}\right), F_{K}=\left(2 t+1-2\left|z_{2}\right|^{2},\left(z_{2}^{p q}-1\right) z_{2}^{q}, z_{2}^{\alpha}, z_{1}^{\alpha} z_{2}^{\beta}\right)$ and $F_{e}=\left(2 t+1-2\left|z_{1}\right|^{2}\left|z_{2}\right|^{2},\left(z_{1}^{p^{2}}-1\right) z_{1}^{p}, z_{1}^{\alpha} z_{2}^{\beta}\left(\bar{z}_{1}^{p} z_{2}^{q}-1\right)\right)$.

It is then not difficult to show that

$$
\left(\begin{array}{c}
\operatorname{deg} G^{\Gamma} \\
\operatorname{deg} G^{H} \\
\operatorname{deg} G^{K} \\
\operatorname{deg} G
\end{array}\right)=\left(\begin{array}{cccc}
1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
p & p^{2} & 0 & 0 \\
q & 0 & p q & 0 \\
1 & \beta p^{2} & \alpha p q & p^{2} q
\end{array}\right)\left(\begin{array}{c}
d_{\Gamma} \\
d_{H} \\
d_{K} \\
d_{e}
\end{array}\right)
$$

Lemma 7.1 of [10] is then replaced by
Lemma 0. Hypothesis (H) holds if and only if
(a) $\operatorname{dim} U^{H}=\operatorname{dim} W^{H}$,
(b) there are integers $l_{j}$ such that the map $F:\left(z_{1}, \ldots, z_{n}\right) \rightarrow\left(z_{1}^{l_{1}}, \ldots, z_{n}^{l_{n}}\right)$ is $\Gamma$-equivariant.

Proof. If (H) holds then, if $H_{0}=\bigcap H_{i}$, one has $U^{H_{0}}=U$ and one obtains (a). Also, as in [10, Lemma 7.1] one gets $\operatorname{det} \gamma \operatorname{det} \widetilde{\gamma}>0$, and one obtains $F^{H}$ for any maximal $H$ (on $U^{\Gamma}$ the identity is an appropriate map). Choose such a maximal $H$ and let $K$ and $L$ be isotropy subgroups for $\left(U^{H}\right)^{\perp}$. Then

$$
\operatorname{dim}\left(U^{H}\right)^{\perp} \cap U^{L} \cap\left(U^{H}\right)^{\perp} \cap U^{K}=\operatorname{dim} U^{L} \cap U^{K}-\operatorname{dim} U^{H} \cap U^{L} \cap U^{K}
$$

Let $H_{0}$ be the isotropy subgroup for $U^{K} \cap U^{L}$, i.e. $H_{0}$ is the intersection of the isotropy subgroups for all the coordinates in that subspace. Then $U^{K} \cap U^{L} \subset$ $U^{H_{0}}$. Since $K$ and $L$ are also intersections of the corresponding subgroups, it is clear that $K$ and $L$ are subgroups of $H_{0}$ and thus, $U^{H_{0}} \subset U^{K} \cap U^{L}$, that is, $U^{H_{0}}=U^{K} \cap U^{L}$ while $W^{H_{0}} \subset W^{K} \cap W^{L}$. Since, from (H), $\operatorname{dim} U^{H_{0}}=$ $\operatorname{dim} W^{H_{0}}$ and $\operatorname{dim} U^{L} \cap U^{K}=\operatorname{dim} W^{L} \cap W^{K}$, one gets $W^{H_{0}}=W^{K} \cap W^{L}$. Thus, $\operatorname{dim}\left(U^{H}\right)^{\perp} \cap U^{K} \cap U^{L}=\operatorname{dim}\left(W^{H}\right)^{\perp} \cap W^{K} \cap W^{L}$, and one may repeat the argument of Lemma 7.1 in [10] for a maximal isotropy subgroup for $\left(U^{H}\right)^{\perp}$.

Note that if $\Gamma / H \cong \mathbb{Z}_{2}$ and $\Gamma / K \cong \mathbb{Z}_{2}$ for $H \neq K$, then if $x$ belongs to $U^{H} \cap U^{K}$, one has $\Gamma_{x}>H \cup K$, and since $H$ and $K$ are maximal among subgroups of $\Gamma$ (not just among isotropy subgroups), $\Gamma_{x}=\Gamma$. Thus, for such subgroups, hypothesis (a) is equivalent to (H).

Conversely, if the map $F$ exists, then it is clear that $\operatorname{dim} U^{H} \leq \operatorname{dim} W^{H}$, and it is easy to give examples with a strict inequality. While, if (a) and (b) hold, it is easy to see, by inspection, that $(\mathrm{H})$ is true.

## 1. Action of a torus

In $[10, \S 1]$ we gave an explicit form for the action of an abelian group on an irreducible representation. In the present section we collect some further results on these actions.

Let $T^{n}=\left\{\left(\phi_{1}, \ldots, \phi_{n}\right): 0 \leq \phi_{j} \leq 2 \pi\right\}$ act on $\mathbb{C}^{m}=\left\{z_{1}, \ldots, z_{m}\right\}$ via $\exp i\left(\sum_{j=1}^{n} n_{j}^{l} \phi_{j}\right)$ for $l=1, \ldots, m$. The isotropy subgroup $H_{l}$ for $z_{l}$ will consist of those $\left(\phi_{1}, \ldots, \phi_{n}\right)$ with $\sum n_{j}^{l} \phi_{j} \equiv 0(\bmod 2 \pi)$. Assume that $\operatorname{dim} T^{n} /\left(H_{1} \cap\right.$ $\left.\ldots \cap H_{m}\right)=k$. Then we have seen in $[10, \S 2]$ that there are exactly $k$ coordinates $\left(z_{1}, \ldots, z_{k}\right)$ such that $T^{n} / H_{1}, H_{1} / H_{1} \cap H_{2}, \ldots,\left(H_{1} \cap \ldots \cap H_{k-1}\right) /\left(H_{1} \cap \ldots \cap H_{k}\right)$ are isomorphic to $S^{1}$ and $\left(H_{1} \cap \ldots \cap H_{l-1}\right) /\left(H_{1} \cap \ldots \cap H_{l}\right)$ are finite groups for $l>k$. Note that without loss of generality we are taking $z_{1}, \ldots, z_{k}$ to be the first $k$ coordinates.

Lemma 1.1. Under the above circumstances there is an action of $T^{k}$ on $\mathbb{C}^{m}$, generated by $\Phi=\left(\Phi_{1}, \ldots, \Phi_{k}\right)$, such that $\sum_{j=1}^{n} n_{j}^{l} \phi_{j}=\sum_{j=1}^{k} N_{j}^{l} \Phi_{j}$ for $l=1, \ldots, m$ and for some integers $N_{j}^{l}$ with $N_{j}^{l}=\delta_{j l} N_{j}$ if $j=1, \ldots, k$.

Proof. Let $A$ be the $m \times n$ matrix given by $\left(n_{j}^{l}\right), l=1, \ldots, m, j=1, \ldots, n$. The relation $\sum_{j=1}^{n} n_{j}^{l} \phi_{j}=(A \phi)_{l}=0$ gives a hyperplane in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. The hypothesis
on the isotropy subgroups implies that $A$ has an $(n-k)$-dimensional kernel and that if $(A \phi)_{l}=0$ for $l=1, \ldots, k$ then $(A \phi)_{j}=0$ for $j=k+1, \ldots, m$ since if not one would have an $S^{1}$-non-trivial action on the corresponding variable $z_{j}$.

Let $A_{0}$ be the matrix obtained from $A$ by taking the first $k$ rows. Then $A_{0}$ is onto $\mathbb{R}^{k}$ and as such it has a $k \times k$ non-zero minor. Assume, without loss of generality, that it corresponds to the determinant of $A_{1}$ given by $\left(n_{j}^{l}\right)$, $l=1, \ldots, k, j=1, \ldots, k$. It is clear that there are positive integers $N_{1}, \ldots, N_{k}$ such that

$$
\widetilde{A}_{1}^{-1} \equiv A_{1}^{-1}\left(\begin{array}{cc}
N_{1} & 0 \\
0 & N_{k}
\end{array}\right)
$$

has integer entries. Let $\Phi_{j}=(A \phi)_{j} / N_{j}$ for $j=1, \ldots, k$. Then, if $\phi^{T}=\left(\widetilde{\phi}^{T}, \widehat{\phi}^{T}\right)$ with $\widetilde{\phi}^{T}=\left(\phi_{1}, \ldots, \phi_{k}\right)$, one has $A_{0} \phi=A_{1} \widetilde{\phi}+B \widehat{\phi}=\left(N_{1} \Phi_{1}, \ldots, N_{k} \Phi_{k}\right)^{T}$ and $\widetilde{\phi}=\widetilde{A}_{1}^{-1} \Phi-A_{1}^{-1} B \widehat{\phi}$. Thus,

$$
(A \phi)_{l}=\sum_{j=1}^{n} n_{j}^{l} \phi_{j}=\sum_{j=1}^{k} N_{j}^{l} \Phi_{j}+\sum_{j=k+1}^{n} n_{j}^{l} \widehat{\phi}_{j}-\sum_{j=1}^{k} n_{j}^{l}\left(A_{1}^{-1} B \widehat{\phi}\right)_{j} .
$$

The relation $(A \phi)_{l}=0$ if $\Phi_{1}=\ldots=\Phi_{k}=0$ implies that the last two sums cancel each other.

Another simple but useful observation is the following
Lemma 1.2. Let $T^{n}$ act on $V$ via $\exp i\left(\sum_{j=1}^{n} n_{j}^{l} \phi_{j}\right), l=1, \ldots, m$. Then there is a morphism $S^{1} \rightarrow T^{n}$ given by $\phi_{j}=N_{j} \phi, N_{j}$ integers, such that $\sum_{j=1}^{n} n_{j}^{l} N_{j} \not \equiv$ $0(\bmod 2 \pi)$ unless $n_{j}^{l}=0$ for all $j$ 's, and $V^{S^{1}}=V^{T^{n}}$.

Proof. The congruences $\sum n_{j}^{l} \phi_{j} \equiv 0(\bmod 2 \pi)$ give families of hyperplanes with normal parallel to $\left(n_{1}^{l}, \ldots, n_{n}^{l}\right)$, if this vector is non-zero. From the denseness of $\mathbb{Q}$ in $\mathbb{R}$, it is clear that one may find integers $\left(N_{1}, \ldots, N_{n}\right)$ such that the direction $\left\{\phi_{j}=N_{j} \phi\right\}$ is not in any of the hyperplanes $\sum n_{j}^{l} \phi_{j}=0$ for $l=1, \ldots, m$. Thus, $\sum n_{j}^{l} N_{j} \neq 0$ and, being an integer, this number cannot be another multiple of $2 \pi$, unless all $n_{j}^{l}$ are zero and one is in $V^{T^{n}}$.

As a simple consequence of this last lemma, one may recover the following well known results (see [13, Theorem 2.2]).

Theorem 1.1. Let $T^{n}$ act on $V$ and $W$ such that $\operatorname{dim} V=\operatorname{dim} W$ and $\operatorname{dim} V^{T^{n}}=\operatorname{dim} W^{T^{n}}$. Let $F$ be a $T^{n}$-equivariant map from $I \times V$ into $\mathbb{R} \times W$ which is non-zero on $\partial(I \times B)$. Then
(a) There is a non-zero integer $\beta$, independent of $F$, such that

$$
\operatorname{deg}(F ; I \times B)=\beta \operatorname{deg}\left(F^{T^{n}} ; I \times B^{T^{n}}\right)
$$

(b) If $H$ is any isotropy subgroup of $T^{n}$ on $V$ and $\operatorname{deg}\left(F^{T^{n}} ; I \times B^{T^{n}}\right) \neq 0$, then $\operatorname{dim} V^{H} \leq \operatorname{dim} W^{H}$. In this case $\beta= \pm\left(\prod_{l=1}^{k} a_{l}^{\prime}\right) /\left(\prod_{l=1}^{k} a_{l}\right)$, where $a_{l}$ is the greatest common divisor of $\left(n_{1}^{l}, \ldots, n_{n}^{l}\right)$ and similarly for $a_{l}^{\prime}$.

Proof. Choose an $S^{1}$-action as in Lemma 1.2, for $V$ and $W$. From [8, Theorem 4.4], one has

$$
\operatorname{deg}(F ; I \times B)=\frac{\prod_{l=1}^{k}\left(\sum_{j=1}^{n} n_{j}^{l l} N_{j}\right)}{\prod_{l=1}^{k}\left(\sum_{j=1}^{n} n_{j}^{l} N_{j}\right)} \operatorname{deg}\left(F^{T^{n}} ; I \times B^{T^{n}}\right),
$$

where $n_{j}^{\prime l}$ correspond to the action of $T^{n}$ on $W$ and $k=\operatorname{dim} V-\operatorname{dim} V^{T^{n}}$. It is clear that the quotient, $\beta$, is independent of the $S^{1}$-action chosen. Furthermore, the dimension inequality of part (b) also follows from the same reference since $F^{H}$ maps $\partial\left(I \times B^{H}\right)$ into $\mathbb{R} \times W^{H} \backslash\{0\}$.

If for any $F$ one has $\operatorname{deg}\left(F^{T^{n}} ; I \times B^{T^{n}}\right)=0$, then one may as well choose $\beta$ to be 1. If there is an $F$ with $\operatorname{deg}\left(F^{T^{n}} ; I \times B^{T^{n}}\right)=1$, then clearly $\beta$ is an integer. This is the case if hypothesis (H2) ${ }^{\prime}$ of [10] is satisfied, i.e. there is an equivariant map $F^{\perp}:\left(V^{T^{n}}\right)^{\perp} \backslash\{0\} \rightarrow\left(W^{T^{n}}\right)^{\perp} \backslash\{0\}$; then one may complement $F^{\perp}$ by any map of degree 1 from $I \times B^{T^{n}}$ into itself. Note that under hypothesis (H2)', from [10, Corollary $5.1(\mathrm{a})], \Pi_{S^{V}}^{T^{n}}\left(S^{W}\right) \cong \mathbb{Z}$ and $[F]_{T^{n}}$ is characterized by $\left[F^{T^{n}}\right.$ ], i.e. by $\operatorname{deg}\left(F^{T^{n}} ; I \times B^{T^{n}}\right)$. Since $F$ and $\left(F^{T^{n}} ; F^{\perp}\right)$ have the same degree for their invariant part, we have $[F]_{T^{n}}=\left[\left(F^{T^{n}}, F^{\perp}\right)\right]_{T^{n}}$.

If (H2) ${ }^{\prime}$ is not satisfied, let $m_{l}=\sum_{j=1}^{n} n_{j}^{l} N_{j}, M=\prod m_{l}, M^{\prime}=\prod m_{l}^{\prime}$ and assume $p^{\alpha}$ is a factor of $|M|$ with $p$ a prime number, and $p^{\alpha^{\prime}}$ the corresponding factor of $\left|M^{\prime}\right|$. Take the set of $\left\{m_{l}\right\}$ which are multiples of $p$ and suppose there are $b_{1}$ of them which are multiples of $p^{\alpha_{1}}, b_{2}$ which are multiples of $p^{\alpha_{2}}$, with $\alpha_{2}<\alpha_{1}$, not including the first set, and so on up to $b_{k}$ which are multiples of $p^{\alpha_{k}}$, with $1 \leq \alpha_{k}<\alpha_{k-1}<\ldots<\alpha_{1}$ and not included in the preceding sets. Let $b_{1}^{\prime}$ be the number of $j$ 's such that $\alpha_{1} \leq \alpha_{j}^{\prime}$ and $p_{j}^{\alpha_{j}^{\prime}}$ divides $\left|m_{j}^{\prime}\right|, b_{i}^{\prime}$ be the number of $j$ 's such that $\alpha_{i} \leq \alpha_{j}^{\prime}<\alpha_{i-1}$ for $i=1, \ldots, k$, and finally, $b_{k+1}^{\prime}$ the number of $j$ 's with $1 \leq \alpha_{j}^{\prime}<\alpha_{k}$, in case $\alpha_{k}>1$. Then $\alpha=\sum_{j=1}^{k} \alpha_{j} b_{j}$ and $\alpha^{\prime}=\sum_{j=1}^{k+1} \alpha_{j}^{\prime} \geq \sum_{j=1}^{k} \alpha_{j} b_{j}^{\prime}+b_{k+1}^{\prime}$.

Now, if $H_{j}=\left\{\phi=2 \pi e / p^{\alpha_{j}}: 0 \leq e<p^{\alpha_{j}}\right\}$, then the inequalities $\operatorname{dim} V^{H_{j}} \leq$ $\operatorname{dim} W^{H_{j}}$ and $\operatorname{dim} V^{S^{1}}=\operatorname{dim} W^{S^{1}}$ imply the relations $\sum_{j=1}^{i} b_{j} \leq \sum_{j=1}^{i} b_{j}^{\prime}$ for $i=1, \ldots, k+1$ (here we are taking $b_{k+1}=0$ and $\alpha_{k+1}=0$ ). From the telescoping sum, $\sum_{j=1}^{k} \alpha_{j} b_{j}=\sum_{j=1}^{k}\left(\alpha_{j}-\alpha_{j+1}\right) \sum_{l=1}^{j} b_{l}$, one has $\alpha \leq \alpha^{\prime}$, which implies that $|M|$ divides $\left|M^{\prime}\right|$ and $\beta$ is an integer.

Now, under the above hypothesis, the integer $\beta$ is independent of the $N_{j}$ 's, provided no $m_{l}$ or $m_{l}^{\prime}$ is zero. Since the number of terms in the quotient is the same, one sees that $\beta$ is the same if one takes the $N_{j}$ 's to be rational (provided the new $m_{l}$ 's and $m_{l}^{\prime}$ 's are non-zero) and, by denseness, for $N_{j}$ real, we obtain
the quotient of homogeneous polynomials of degree 1 . Then for each $l$ there is a $q$, and conversely, such that $\sum n_{j}^{l l} N_{j}=c_{l q} \sum n_{j}^{q} N_{j}$ for all $N_{j}$ in $\mathbb{R}$, where $c_{l q}$ is a constant. Thus, $n_{j}^{l l}=c_{l q}^{q} n_{j}$ or else $c_{l q} a_{q} / a_{l}^{\prime}=m_{j}^{\prime} / m_{j}=m^{\prime} / m$ for all $j=1, \ldots, n$, where $\left|m^{\prime}\right|$ and $|m|$ are relatively prime, $n_{j}^{q}=a_{q} m_{j}$ and $n_{j}^{\prime l}=a_{l}^{\prime} m_{j}^{\prime}$. But then $|m|$ divides all $\left|m_{j}\right|$ 's and $\left|m^{\prime}\right|$ divides $\left|m_{j}^{\prime}\right|$, and since the $\left|m_{j}\right|$ 's are relatively prime, we have $|m|=\left|m^{\prime}\right|=1$. Hence, $n_{j}^{l l}=\eta_{l q}\left(a_{l}^{\prime} / a_{q}\right) n_{j}^{q}$ for all $j^{\prime}$, with $\left|\eta_{l q}\right|=1$, and $|\beta|=\left(\prod a_{l}^{\prime}\right) /\left(\prod a_{q}\right)$, recovering the result of [13], where one had the assumption $n_{j}^{q}, n_{j}^{\prime l} \geq 0$.

Note that here we are not asking for the condition $\operatorname{dim} V^{H}=\operatorname{dim} W^{H}$. In fact, one could have a strict inequality, hence a zero degree for $F^{H}$, for all $H^{\prime}$ 's but the smallest: take $n=1$ and an action on $W$ of the form $e^{i N \varphi}$ where $N$ is a multiple of all the $n_{j}$ 's; then $W^{H}=W$.

It is easy to show, from [8, Theorem 4.4], that if $\operatorname{dim} V=\operatorname{dim} W$ but $\operatorname{dim} V^{T^{n}} \neq \operatorname{dim} W^{T^{n}}$ then the degree of $F$ is 0.

Note also that if $R(\varphi)$ is the $2 \times 2$ real matrix corresponding to the complex action $e^{i \varphi}$ of $S^{1}$, then $A=\left(\begin{array}{rr}1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1\end{array}\right)$ is such that $R(\varphi) A=A R(-\varphi)$, i.e. the real representations of $S^{1}$ given by $R(\varphi)$ and $R(-\varphi)$ are equivalent and $A$ corresponds to conjugation [3, p. 110]. However, for the case of a higher dimensional torus, one may not choose the $n_{j}$ 's to be positive. In fact, there is no real invertible matrix $A$ such that $R\left(\varphi_{1}+\varphi_{2}\right) A=A R\left(\varphi_{1}-\varphi_{2}\right)$ : take $\varphi_{1}=\varphi_{2}$ for example.

## 2. Poincaré sections

In some cases one may compute the $\Gamma$-degree of a map by reducing the situation to the computation of ordinary degrees on Poincaré sections. This will be the case with the "free part" of the $\Gamma$-degree when considering isolated orbits.

Recall that, under the standing hypothesis $(\mathrm{H})$, one has $\Pi_{S^{V}}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{W}\right) \cong A \times$ $\mathbb{Z} \times \ldots \times \mathbb{Z}$, where $A$ corresponds to the isotropy subgroups $H$ for $V$ such that $\operatorname{dim} W(H)<k$ and there is one $\mathbb{Z}$ for each isotropy subgroup for $V$ such that $\operatorname{dim} W(H)=k($ see $[10$, Theorem 7.1]).

In particular, any element $[F]_{\Gamma}$ in $\Pi_{S^{V}}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{W}\right)$ can be written as $[F]_{\Gamma}=$ $\sum d_{K}\left[F_{K}\right]_{\Gamma}+[\widetilde{F}]_{\Gamma}$, where $[\widetilde{F}]_{\Gamma} \in A,\left[F_{K}\right]_{\Gamma}$ are the explicit generators given in [10, p. 394] and $d_{K}$ are the free components in $\mathbb{Z}$.

Now, we have seen in $[10, \S 2]$ that if $H$ is such that $\operatorname{dim} W(H)=k$, then there are exactly $k$ complex coordinates $z_{1}, \ldots, z_{k}$ with corresponding isotropy subgroups $H_{1}, \ldots, H_{k}$ such that $\Gamma / H_{1}, H_{1} / H_{1} \cap H_{2}, H_{1} \cap H_{2} / H_{1} \cap H_{2} \cap H_{3}, \ldots$, $H_{1} \cap \ldots \cap H_{k-1} / H_{1} \cap \ldots \cap H_{k}$ are isomorphic to $S^{1}$, i.e. these coordinates define part of the "fundamental cell" for $H$. Let $H_{0}=H_{1} \cap \ldots \cap H_{k}$. Then $H_{0}$ is one of the maximal isotropy subgroups for $V$ with $\operatorname{dim} W\left(H_{0}\right)=k$. Let $H_{0}$ be such a maximal isotropy subgroup with the corresponding variables $z_{1}, \ldots, z_{k}$. Note that if $H<H_{0}$ is an isotropy subgroup with $\operatorname{dim} W(H)=k$, then $H_{0}$
acts on $V^{H}$ as a finite group: in fact, $\Gamma / H \simeq\left(\Gamma / H_{0}\right)\left(H_{0} / H\right)$ and the fact that $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H=\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{0}$ implies that $H_{0} / H$ is finite. Then, as in [10, p. 371], the set $\left\{X \in V:\left|H_{0} /\left(H_{0} \cap \Gamma_{X}\right)\right|<\infty\right\}$ is the subspace $V^{T^{n-k}}$, where $T^{n-k}$ is the maximal torus of $H_{0}$, i.e. $H_{0}=T^{n-k} \times \mathbb{Z}_{m_{1}} \times \ldots \times \mathbb{Z}_{m_{s}}$ where $\Gamma=$ $T^{n} \times \mathbb{Z}_{n_{1}} \times \ldots \times \mathbb{Z}_{n_{l}}$. In particular, there is a minimal $\underline{H}$, corresponding to $V^{T^{n-k}}$, with $\underline{H}<H_{0}$ and $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / \underline{H}=k$.

As a last preliminary step, recall that, under our standing hypothesis, for any isotropy subgroups $H_{i}<H_{j}$, there is an equivariant map $\left(x_{1}, \ldots, x_{n}\right) \rightarrow$ $\left(x_{1}^{l_{1}}, \ldots, x_{n}^{l_{n}}\right)$ from $\left(V^{H_{j}}\right)^{\perp_{H_{i}}}$ into $\left(W^{H_{j}}\right)^{\perp_{H_{i}}}$, the orthogonal complement of $V^{H_{j}}$ (respectively $W^{H_{j}}$ ) in $V^{H_{i}}$ (respectively in $W^{H_{i}}$ ), with index at zero equal to $\beta_{i j}=\prod l_{k}$. Hence $\beta_{i j}=1$ if $V=\mathbb{R}^{k} \times W$. Let $B_{k} \equiv\{(t, X): 0<t<1,\|X\|<$ $R, z_{1}, \ldots, z_{k}$ real and positive $\}$. If $k=0, B_{k}$ is just the ball $I \times B_{R}=\{(t, X)$ : $0<t<1,\|X\|<R\}$.

We shall consider equivariant maps $F: I \times B_{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R} \times W$ which are non-zero on $\partial\left(I \times B_{R}\right)$ and on the sets $\left\{z_{j}=0\right\}, j=1, \ldots, k$. For such a map and for any isotropy subgroup $H, F^{H}$ is non-zero from $\partial B_{k}^{H}$ to $I \times W^{H}$, where $B_{k}^{H}$ and $I \times W^{H}$ have the same dimension. Hence the degree of the Poincare section $\left.F^{H}\right|_{B_{k}^{H}}$ is well defined. On the other hand, $[F]_{\Gamma}=\sum d_{K}\left[F_{K}\right]_{\Gamma}+[\widetilde{F}]_{\Gamma}$ as above. One has the following result:

Theorem 2.1. Under the above hypothesis, $[\widetilde{F}]_{\Gamma}=0, d_{K}=0$ if $K$ is not a subgroup of $H_{0}$, and

$$
\operatorname{deg}\left(\left.F^{H_{i}}\right|_{B_{k}^{H_{i}}} ; B_{k}^{H_{i}}\right)=\sum_{H_{i}<H_{j}<H_{0}} \beta_{i j} d_{j}\left|H_{0} / H_{j}\right|
$$

for all $\underline{H}<H_{i}<H_{0}$ with $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{i}=k, k \geq 0$.
The case $k=0$ was given in [10, Theorem 6.1]. For $k>0$, the proof is not straightforward since a $\Gamma$-homotopy on $\partial\left(I \times B_{R}\right)$ does not imply, a priori, an $H_{0}$-homotopy on $\partial B_{k}$.

Proof of Theorem 2.1. If $K$ is not a subgroup of $H_{0}$, in particular if $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / K<k$, then $z_{j}=0$ for some $j=1, \ldots, k$ on $V^{K}$. This implies that $F^{K} \neq 0$, in particular $[F]_{\Gamma} \in \Pi(k)$, as defined in [10, p. 381], and $[\widetilde{F}]_{\Gamma}=0$. Furthermore, since $0=\left[F^{K}\right]_{\Gamma}=\sum_{K<H_{j}} d_{j}\left[F_{j}^{K}\right]_{\Gamma}$, as seen in [10, p. 388], and noting that at this level the suspension is an isomorphism, one has $d_{j}=0$ if $K=H_{j}$ is maximal, in which case $d_{j}$ is the extension degree for $F^{K}$. On the other hand, if $K$ is not maximal, then no $H_{j}$ with $K<H_{j}$ can be a subgroup of $H_{0}$ and it is easily seen that $d_{j}=0$ by solving the triangular relations $\left[F^{H_{j}}\right]_{\Gamma}=0$. One then has

$$
[F]_{\Gamma}=\sum_{\underline{H}<H_{j}<H_{0}} d_{j}\left[F_{j}\right]_{\Gamma}
$$

where $F_{j}$ are the corresponding generators. Note that $\left[F^{H_{0}}\right]_{\Gamma}=d_{H_{0}}\left[F_{0}\right]_{\Gamma}$ with $d_{H_{0}}=\operatorname{deg}\left(\left.F^{H_{0}}\right|_{B_{k}^{H_{0}}} ; B_{k}^{H_{0}}\right)$, according to [10, Theorem 4.1].

Let $H<H_{0}$ with $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H=k$. Then $\left[F^{H}\right]_{\Gamma}=\sum_{H<H_{j}<H_{0}} d_{j}\left[F_{j}^{H}\right]_{\Gamma}$ and on $V^{H}$ there is an action of $T^{k}$ such that $\sum_{j=1}^{n} n_{j}^{l} \varphi_{j}=\sum_{j=1}^{k} N_{j}^{l} \Phi_{j}$ with $N_{j}^{l}=\delta_{j l} N_{j}$ if $j=1, \ldots, k$, as in Lemma 1.1. Furthermore, our standing hypothesis implies that there is a $\Gamma$-equivariant map $\left\{x_{j}\right\} \rightarrow\left\{x_{j}^{l_{j}}\right\}$ from $\left(V^{\Gamma}\right)^{\perp_{H}}$ into $\left(W^{\Gamma}\right)^{\perp_{H}}$, the orthogonal complements in $V^{H}$ and $W^{H}$ respectively. It is clear that such a map implies that there is also an action of $T^{k}$ on $W^{H}$, i.e. that the action of $T^{n}$ can be formulated in terms of $\Phi$.

Let $\widetilde{V}^{H}$ be a $T^{k}$-space of the same dimension as $V^{H}$ and where the action of $T^{k}$ differs only on the variables $\xi_{1}, \ldots, \xi_{k}$, where it is $e^{i \Phi_{j}}, j=1, \ldots, k$, instead of $e^{i N_{j} \Phi_{j}}$. Any $T^{k}$-equivariant map $F\left(X_{0}, z_{1}, \ldots, z_{k}, x_{j}\right)$ from $V^{H}$ into $W^{H}$ will generate a $T^{k}$-equivariant map $\widetilde{F}\left(X_{0}, \xi_{1}, \ldots, \xi_{k}, x_{j}\right)=F\left(X_{0}, \xi_{l}^{N_{1}}, \ldots, \xi_{k}^{N_{k}}, x_{j}\right)$ from $\widetilde{V}^{H}$ into $W^{H}$. Now, if $K$ is an isotropy subgroup for the action of $T^{k}$ on $\widetilde{V}^{H}$ with $K \neq\{e\}$, then on $\widetilde{V}^{K}$ one has $\xi_{j}=0$ for some $j$ in $\{1, \ldots, k\}$, and the original map $\widetilde{F}^{H}$ as well as the generators $\widetilde{F}_{j}^{H}$ are non-zero on $\widetilde{V}^{K}$. Thus, $\left[\widetilde{F}^{H}\right]_{T^{k}}$ and $\left[\widetilde{F}_{j}^{H}\right]_{T^{k}}$ are elements of $\Pi\left(e, T^{k}\right)$, as defined in [10, Theorem 5.1].

Note that the existence of the $\Gamma$-equivariant map $\left\{x_{j}\right\} \rightarrow\left\{x_{j}^{l_{j}}\right\}$ implies that hypotheses (H) and (H2) of [10] are satisfied. Thus, $\left[\widetilde{F}^{H}\right]_{T^{k}}$ and $\left[\widetilde{F}_{j}^{H}\right]_{T^{k}}$ are uniquely determined by their extension degrees on the corresponding fundamental cell $\widetilde{\mathcal{C}}$ in $\widetilde{V}^{H}$, defined by $\xi_{1}, \ldots, \xi_{k}$ real and positive. Furthermore, if $\widetilde{B}_{k} \equiv\left\{(t, X): 0<t<1,\|X\| \leq R, \xi_{1}, \ldots, \xi_{k}\right.$ real and positive $\}$ then, from [10, Theorem 4.1], these extension degrees are the usual degrees of the maps restricted to $\widetilde{B}_{k}$.

Finally, since $\left[\widetilde{F}^{H}\right]_{T^{k}}=\sum d_{j}\left[\widetilde{F}_{j}^{H}\right]_{T^{k}}$, as is easily seen from the corresponding equality for $F^{H}$ and a $\Gamma$-action, and since the extension degree is a morphism onto $\Pi\left(l, T^{k}\right)$ (the sum is defined on the $t$ variable), one has, from $[10$, Theorem 4.3],

$$
\operatorname{deg}\left(\left.\widetilde{F}^{H}\right|_{\widetilde{B}_{k}^{H}} ; \widetilde{B}_{k}^{H}\right)=\sum d_{j} \operatorname{deg}\left(\left.\widetilde{F}_{j}^{H}\right|_{\widetilde{B}_{k}^{H}} ; \widetilde{B}_{k}^{H}\right) .
$$

Since $\xi_{j}^{N_{j}}$ is deformable to $\xi_{j}$ on $\widetilde{B}_{k}$, the same relation holds on $B_{k}^{H}$ and, from [10, p. 395], $\operatorname{deg}\left(\left.F_{j}^{H}\right|_{B_{k}^{H}} ; B_{k}^{H}\right)=\left(\prod l_{i}\right)\left(\prod k_{i}\right)$ where $\prod k_{i}=\left|H_{0} / H_{j}\right|$ and $l_{i}$ corresponds to the "suspension map" of $V^{H_{j}}$ in $V^{H}$ as defined above, that is, $\prod l_{i}=\beta_{i j}$ for $H=H_{i}$.

REmARK 2.1. Let $V^{*}=\mathbb{R}^{k} \times\left. V\right|_{B_{k}}$, where one identifies homotopically the set $\left\{z_{i}\right.$ real and positive $\}$ with $\mathbb{R}$. Then $\left.F\right|_{B_{k}}$ is an $H_{0}$-equivariant map and defines an element of $\Pi_{S^{V^{*}}}^{H_{0}}\left(S^{W}\right)$. Now, any isotropy subgroup $H$ of $\Gamma$ with $\underline{H}<$ $H<H_{0}$ gives an isotropy subgroup of $H_{0}$, since if $H=\Gamma_{X}=\bigcap H_{j}$ then $H_{0 X}=\bigcap\left(H_{j} \cap H_{0}\right)=\Gamma_{X} \cap H_{0}=H$, and conversely. Furthermore, one has
$\operatorname{dim} V^{* H}=\operatorname{dim} W^{H}$. From [10, Theorem 6.1],

$$
\left[\left.F\right|_{B_{k}}\right]_{H_{0}}=\sum_{H_{j}^{\prime}<H_{0}} d_{j}^{\prime}\left[F_{j}^{\prime}\right]_{H_{0}} \quad \text { with } \operatorname{dim} H_{0} / H_{j}^{\prime}=0
$$

where $\left\{d_{j}^{\prime}\right\}$ is obtained from the set of degrees $\operatorname{deg}\left(\left.F^{H_{i}^{\prime}}\right|_{B_{k}^{H_{i}^{\prime}}} ; B_{k}^{H_{i}^{\prime}}\right)$. By applying this argument to $\left[\left.F\right|_{B_{k}}\right]_{H_{0}}-\sum_{\underline{H}<H_{j}<H_{0}} d_{j}\left[\left.F_{j}\right|_{B_{k}}\right]_{H_{0}}$, one sees that the corresponding degrees are all 0 , from Theorem 2.1 and the fact that the sum of the degrees is the degree of the sum. This implies that the corresponding $d_{j}^{\prime}$ are 0 , since the triangular matrix for $H_{0}$ is invertible; thus, $\left[\left.F\right|_{B_{k}}\right]_{H_{0}}=$ $\sum_{\underline{H}<H_{j}<H_{0}} d_{j}\left[\left.F_{j}\right|_{B_{k}}\right]_{H_{0}}$, since again the sum is well defined.

Hence, in this case the $\Gamma$-homotopy implies an $H_{0}$-homotopy on $V^{*}$.
Remark 2.2. Let $F$ be as in Theorem 2.1, hence $[F]_{\Gamma}=\sum_{\underline{H}<H_{j}<H_{0}} d_{j}\left[F_{j}\right]_{\Gamma}$ with $\operatorname{deg}\left(\left.F^{H_{i}}\right|_{B_{k}^{H_{i}}} ; B_{k}^{H_{i}}\right)=\sum \varepsilon_{i j} \beta_{i j} d_{j}\left|H_{0} / H_{j}\right|$ for all $\underline{H}<H_{i}, H_{j}<H_{0}$ and $\varepsilon_{i j}=1$ if $H_{i}<H_{j}$ and 0 otherwise. Now, one may also consider the map $\widetilde{F}=$ $\left(F^{\underline{H}}, F_{\underline{H}}^{\perp}\right)$, where $F_{\underline{H}}^{\perp}$ is the "suspension" map by $\left\{x_{j}^{l_{j}}\right\}$ from $\left(V^{\underline{H}}\right)^{\perp}$ to $\left(W^{\underline{H}}\right)^{\perp}$. It is clear that $\widetilde{F}^{H_{i}}=F^{H_{i}}$ for any $\underline{H}<H_{i}<H_{0}$ and that these two maps have the same set of degrees. Thus, the $\Gamma$-degrees of these maps are equal, i.e. the $d_{j}$ 's are the same, and $F$ and $\widetilde{F}$ are $\Gamma$-homotopic on $\partial\left(I \times B_{R}\right)$. Furthermore, the preceding remark implies that $\left.F\right|_{B_{k}}$ and $\left.\widetilde{F}\right|_{B_{k}}$ are $H_{0}$-homotopic. In particular, $\operatorname{deg}\left(\left.F\right|_{B_{k}} ; B_{k}\right)=\operatorname{deg}\left(\left.\widetilde{F}\right|_{B_{k}} ; B_{k}\right)=\left(\prod l_{j}\right) \operatorname{deg}\left(\left.F \underline{H}\right|_{B_{k}} ; B_{k}\right)$, that is,

$$
\operatorname{deg}\left(\left.F\right|_{B_{k}} ; B_{k}\right)=\left(\prod l_{j}\right) \sum \beta_{i j} d_{j}\left|H_{0} / H_{j}\right|
$$

Remark 2.3. The relations given in Theorem 2.1 may be expressed in the form

$$
\left(\begin{array}{c}
\operatorname{deg}\left(F^{H_{0}} ; B_{k}^{H_{0}}\right) \\
\operatorname{deg}\left(F^{H_{i}} ; B_{k}^{H_{i}}\right) \\
\operatorname{deg}\left(F^{\underline{H}} ; B_{k}^{H}\right)
\end{array}\right)=\left(\begin{array}{ccc}
1 & & 0 \\
\beta_{i 1} & \left|H_{0} / H_{j}\right| & \\
\beta_{s 1} & \beta_{s j}\left|H_{0} / H_{j}\right| & \left|H_{0} / \underline{H}\right|
\end{array}\right)\left(\begin{array}{c}
d_{1} \\
d_{j} \\
d_{s}
\end{array}\right) .
$$

Since the lower triangular matrix is invertible, the $\Gamma$-degree is completely determined by the degrees of the Poincaré sections. One may give a compact expression for the inverse by using the Möbius inversion formula, as in [11].

## 3. Index of an isolated orbit

Let $f: \bar{\Omega} \rightarrow W$ be a $\Gamma$-equivariant map, where $\Omega$ is an open bounded and invariant subset of $V=\mathbb{R}^{k} \times U$. Assume that $f^{-1}(0)=\Gamma X_{0}$, with $\Gamma_{X_{0}} \equiv H$ such that $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H=k$. Then $f$ has a well defined $\Gamma$-degree with respect to $\Omega$, given by the class of $F(t, X)=(2 t+2 \varphi(X)-1, \widetilde{f}(X))$ in $\Pi_{S^{V}}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{W}\right)$. From the excision property of the $\Gamma$-degree we may assume that $\Omega$ is a small invariant neighborhood of the orbit $\Gamma X_{0}$. Furthermore, $X_{0}$ has coordinates $z_{1}, \ldots, z_{k}$ which are non-zero
and with $H_{0}=H_{1} \cap \ldots \cap H_{k}$ such that $\operatorname{dim} W\left(H_{0}\right)=k$, as in the preceding section.

Thus, $\Omega$ can be chosen such that $\left.z_{j}\right|_{\bar{\Omega}} \neq 0, j=1, \ldots, k$, and $\varphi(X)$ can be constructed in such a way that $\left.\varphi\right|_{\left\{z_{j}=0\right\}}=1$ for $j=1, \ldots, k$ : in fact, this can be done for all the coordinates $x_{j}$ in $V$ for which $X_{j}^{0}$, the corresponding coordinate of $X_{0}$, is non-zero. This implies that $\left.F\right|_{V^{K}} \neq 0$ for any $K$ which is not a subgroup of $H$ (and not only of $H_{0}$ as in the last section). As in the proof of Theorem 2.1, one has $\operatorname{deg}_{\Gamma}(f ; \Omega)=\sum_{\underline{H}<H_{j}<H} d_{j}\left[F_{j}\right]_{\Gamma}$ and

$$
\operatorname{deg}\left(\left.f^{H_{i}}\right|_{B_{k}^{H_{i}}} ; \Omega^{H_{i}} \cap B_{k}\right)=\sum_{H_{i}<H_{j}<H} \beta_{i j} d_{j}\left|H_{0} / H_{j}\right|
$$

The fact that $\operatorname{deg}\left(\left.F^{H_{i}}\right|_{B_{k}^{H_{i}}} ; B_{k}^{H_{i}}\right)$ is the Brouwer degree of $f^{H_{i}}$ on $\Omega^{H_{i}} \cap B_{k}$ follows from [8, p. 447]. Now, $\left|H_{0} / H_{j}\right|=\left|H_{0} / H\right| \cdot\left|H / H_{j}\right|$ and, as in [10, p. 377], due to the $H_{0}$-action on $B_{k}, f^{-1}(0) \cap B_{k}$ has $\left|H_{0} / H\right|$ points, each with the same index $i_{j}$ on $V^{H_{j}} \cap B_{k}$. Hence, one may divide the above relation by $\left|H_{0} / H\right|$ and obtain the following result.

Theorem 3.1. Let $f$ be as above and let $i_{j}$ be the Poincaré index of $\left.f^{H_{j}}\right|_{B_{k}}$ at $X_{0}$. Then

$$
i_{j}=\sum_{\underline{H}<H_{j}<H} \varepsilon_{i j} \beta_{i j} d_{j}\left|H / H_{j}\right|
$$

Assume now that $f$ is $C^{1}$ in a neighborhood of $\Gamma X_{0}$. It is easy to see that $D f\left(X_{0}\right)$ has a block-diagonal structure

$$
D f^{H_{i}}\left(X_{0}\right)=\left(\begin{array}{cc}
D f^{H}\left(X_{0}\right) & 0 \\
0 & D f^{\perp_{i}}\left(X_{0}\right)
\end{array}\right)
$$

and that $D f^{H_{i}}\left(X_{0}\right)\left(X^{H_{i}}\right)$ is an $H$-equivariant map [6, p. 412]. Suppose also that 0 is a regular value of $f$ on $\Omega$, that is, $\left.D f\left(X_{0}\right)\right|_{B_{k}}$ is invertible. Then it follows from [6, pp. 403-404] that the $H$-representations $V \cap B_{k}$ and $W \cap B_{k}$ are equivalent. We shall then assume that $V=\mathbb{R}^{k} \times W$. This implies that $\beta_{i i}=1$ and that $i_{i}=\left.\operatorname{Sign} \operatorname{det} D f^{H_{i}}\left(X_{0}\right)\right|_{B_{k}}=i_{H} \operatorname{Sign} \operatorname{det} D f^{\perp_{i}}\left(X_{0}\right)$.

On $\Omega \cap B_{k}, f(X)$ is $H$-deformable to $\left(D f^{H}\left(X_{0}\right)\left(X^{H}-X_{0}\right), D f^{\perp}\left(X_{0}\right) X^{\perp}\right)$ and one may compute the $H$-degree of the linearization $\left.D f\left(X_{0}\right)\right|_{B_{k}}$. From Remark 2.1, one has

$$
\left[\left.F\right|_{B_{k}}\right]_{H}=\sum_{\underline{H}<H_{j}<H} d_{j}\left[\left.F_{j}\right|_{B_{k}}\right]_{H}
$$

for the map $[2 t+2 \varphi(X)-1, f(X)]_{H}$. On the other hand,

$$
\left[2 t+2 \varphi(X)-1,\left.D f\left(X_{0}\right)\left(X-X_{0}\right)\right|_{B_{k}}\right]_{H}=\sum_{\underline{H}<H_{j}^{\prime}<H} d_{j}^{\prime}\left[F_{j}^{\prime}\right]_{H}
$$

where $F_{j}^{\prime}$ are the generators for the action of $H$ on $B_{k}$. Now, we have seen that $H$ acts as a finite group on $V^{*}$. If one decomposes $V^{*}$ into equivalent
irreducible representations, then $\left.\operatorname{Df}\left(X_{0}\right)\right|_{B_{k}}$ has a block-diagonal structure [6, Chapter IV, Theorem 1.2, p. 407], where each block is a real matrix if $H$ acts as $\mathbb{Z}_{2}$ or a complex matrix if $H$ acts as $\mathbb{Z}_{m}, m \geq 3$. Furthermore, each block is $H$-deformable to a matrix of the form $\left(\begin{array}{cc}\operatorname{det} A & 0 \\ 0 & I\end{array}\right)$ if $H$ acts as $\mathbb{Z}_{2}$ and to $I$ if $H$ acts as $\mathbb{Z}_{m}, m \geq 3$. This implies that $\left.D f\left(X_{0}\right)\right|_{B_{k}}$ gives a suspension by the identity on the irreducible representations where $H$ acts as $\mathbb{Z}_{m}, m \geq 3$, and $\operatorname{deg}_{H}\left(\left.f\right|_{B_{k}} ; B_{k}\right)$ has to take into account only those $H_{j}^{\prime}$ coming from coordinates where $H$ acts trivially or as $\mathbb{Z}_{2}$, since the suspension is an isomorphism. In other words, one may consider $H_{j}^{\prime}$ such that $H / H_{j}^{\prime} \cong \mathbb{Z}_{2} \times \ldots \times \mathbb{Z}_{2}$ and $d_{j}^{\prime}=0$ if $H_{j}^{\prime}$ comes from an irreducible representation with an action of $H$ of the form $\mathbb{Z}_{m}, m \geq 3$.

Now, if $H_{i}<H$, then, as we have already seen, $H_{i}$ gives an isotropy subgroup of $H$ on $V^{*}$ and conversely. Furthermore, since $\left(z_{1}, \ldots, z_{k}\right)$ are the first variables, the fundamental cell for $H_{i}$ as a subgroup of $H$ is the restriction to $B_{k}$ of the fundamental cell for $H_{i}$ as a subgroup of $\Gamma$. If $F_{i}$ is the generator corresponding to $H_{i}$, then it is easy to see that, by construction, $\left.F_{i}\right|_{V^{H_{j} \cap B_{k}}} \neq 0$ for all $H_{j}>H_{i}$. Hence the relation $\left[\left.F_{i}\right|_{B_{k}}\right]_{H}=\sum d_{i j}\left[F_{j}^{\prime}\right]_{H}$ reduces to $\left[\left.F_{i}\right|_{B_{k}}\right]_{H}=d\left[F_{i}^{\prime}\right]_{H}$ where $d$ is the extension degree of $\left.F_{i}\right|_{B_{k}}$, that is, $d=\operatorname{deg}\left(\left.F_{i}\right|_{B_{k}} ; B_{k}\right) / \prod k_{j}$, as in [10, Theorem 4.1]. But then it is easy to see directly that $d=1$, that is, $\left[\left.F_{i}\right|_{B_{k}}\right]_{H}$ $=\left[F_{i}^{\prime}\right]_{H}$.

The above arguments imply that $d_{j}^{\prime}=d_{j}$ and that $d_{j}=0$ if $H_{j}=H \cap H_{i_{1}} \cap$ $\ldots \cap H_{i_{p}}\left(H_{i_{l}}\right.$ corresponding to the irreducible representation of $H$ on $\left.V^{*}\right)$ and one of these is such that $H / H_{i_{l}} \cong \mathbb{Z}_{m}, m \geq 3$.

It remains to compute the other $d_{j}$ 's. It is easy to see that $d_{H}=i_{H}$ and, from $i_{K}=d_{H}+2 d_{K}$, that $d_{K}=\left(i_{K}-i_{H}\right) / 2$ for any maximal $K$, i.e. with $H / K \cong \mathbb{Z}_{2}$. If $K$ is not maximal, with $H / K \cong \mathbb{Z}_{2} \times \ldots \times \mathbb{Z}_{2}$, then $\left.\operatorname{Df}\left(X_{0}\right)^{K}\right|_{B_{k}}$ has the form $\operatorname{diag}\left(A^{H}, A^{\perp_{K_{1}}}, \ldots, A^{\perp_{K_{s}}}\right)$ with $i_{H}=\operatorname{Sign} \operatorname{det} A^{H}$ and $i_{K_{j}}=i_{H} \operatorname{Sign} \operatorname{det} A^{\perp_{K_{j}}}$, where $H / K_{j} \cong \mathbb{Z}_{2}$. Hence, $i_{K}=i_{H} \prod_{j=1}^{s}\left(i_{K_{j}} / i_{H}\right)$ and Theorem 3.1 gives

$$
\sum_{H_{i}<H_{j}} d_{j}\left|H / H_{j}\right|=i_{H}\left[\prod\left(i_{K_{e}} / i_{H}\right)-1-\sum\left(i_{K_{e}} / i_{H}-1\right)\right]
$$

where on the left side one has a sum over those $H_{j}$ which are not maximal, i.e. different from $K_{1}, \ldots$, and on the right the product and the sum are over all maximal $K_{e}$ with $H_{i}<K_{e}$.

These relations give a lower triangular matrix which is invertible (one may use the Möbius inversion formula for example) and the right hand side is completely determined by $i_{H}$ and $i_{K}$ for all maximal $K$ 's. We have proved the following result.

Theorem 3.2. Let $V=\mathbb{R}^{k} \times W$ and 0 be a regular value of $f$ on $\Omega$ with an isolated orbit $\Gamma X_{0}$ such that $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / \Gamma_{X_{0}}=k$ and isotropy $\Gamma_{X_{0}}=H$. Then the $\Gamma$-index of the orbit is given by $\left(d_{H}, d_{K_{1}}, \ldots\right)$ such that $d_{H}=i_{H}, d_{K_{j}}=$
$\left(i_{K_{j}}-i_{H}\right) / 2$ if $H / K_{j} \cong \mathbb{Z}_{2}, d_{K}$ is completely determined by the above integers if $H / K \cong \mathbb{Z}_{2} \times \ldots \times \mathbb{Z}_{2}$ with more than one $\mathbb{Z}_{2}$ factor, and $d_{K}=0$ otherwise. Here $i_{K}$ is the Poincaré index of $f^{K}$ at $X_{0}$.

Remark 3.1. If $\Gamma=S^{1}$ and $k=1$, these index computations were given in [9, Proposition 5.2]. In this case $H \cong \mathbb{Z}_{m}$ and $H / K$ cannot be a product.

Remark 3.2. A similar result is given in [5, Proposition 4.7] and in [15].
Remark 3.3. As an example one may consider the action of $\mathbb{Z}_{2} \times \mathbb{Z}_{2}$ on $\mathbb{R}^{3}$ given by $\left(\gamma_{1} x, \gamma_{2} y, \gamma_{1} \gamma_{2} z\right)$ with $\gamma_{1}^{2}=\mathrm{Id}, \gamma_{2}^{2}=\mathrm{Id}$ and $f(x, y, z)=-(x, y, z)$ (see [15, p. 85]). One has the following isotropy subgroups and corresponding subspaces: $H_{0}=\mathbb{Z}_{2} \times \mathbb{Z}_{2}$ and $(0,0,0), H_{1}=\mathbb{Z}_{2} \times\{1\}$ and $(0, y, 0), H_{2}=\{1\} \times \mathbb{Z}_{2}$ and $(x, 0,0), H_{3}=\{(1,1),(-1,-1)\}$ and $(0,0, z), H_{4}=\{(1,1)\}$ and $\mathbb{R}^{3}$. By adding $2 t-1$, with index $i_{0}$ equal to 1 at $t=1 / 2$, one has

$$
\left(\begin{array}{c}
i_{0} \\
i_{1} \\
i_{2} \\
i_{3} \\
i_{4}
\end{array}\right)=\left(\begin{array}{lllll}
1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
1 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 0 & 2 & 0 \\
1 & 2 & 2 & 2 & 4
\end{array}\right)\left(\begin{array}{c}
d_{0} \\
d_{1} \\
d_{2} \\
d_{3} \\
d_{4}
\end{array}\right) .
$$

Hence, $i_{0}=d_{0}=1, i_{j}=d_{j}=-1$ for $j=1,2,3, i_{4}=-1=i_{1} i_{2} i_{3}$ and so $d_{4}=1$.
As an easy consequence of Theorem 3.2, one may obtain an abstract bifurcation and period doubling result of the following sort: assume $f(\lambda, X)$ is a family of $\Gamma$-equivariant functions from $\mathbb{R}^{k} \times W$ into $W$, with 0 as a regular value for $\lambda \neq \lambda_{0}$. If $X_{0}(\lambda)$ is the corresponding curve in $V^{H}$, where $H=\Gamma_{X_{0}\left(\lambda_{0}\right)}$ with $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H=k$, it is easy to see that $i_{K}(\lambda)$ and $d_{K}(\lambda)$ are well defined for $\lambda \neq \lambda_{0}$ and any $K$ as above.

Corollary 3.1. (a) If $i_{H}(\lambda)$ changes sign at $\lambda_{0}$, then one has a global bifurcation at $\lambda_{0}$ in $V^{H}$.
(b) If $i_{H}(\lambda)$ is constant and $i_{K}(\lambda)$ changes sign at $\lambda_{0}$ for some $K$ with $H / K \cong \mathbb{Z}_{2}$, then there is a global bifurcation at $\lambda_{0}$ in $V^{K}$, i.e. with a period doubling. Topologically all bifurcations are in maximal isotropy subgroups, i.e. with $H / K \cong \mathbb{Z}_{2}$.

Proof. By global bifurcation we mean the existence of a continuum in $V \times \mathbb{R}$ going to infinity or returning to the set $\left(X_{0}(\lambda), \lambda\right)$, for $\lambda \neq \lambda_{0}$, or going to points where the hypothesis of the corollary does not apply any more (see [6]). The last sentence of the corollary means that if $i_{H}$ and $i_{K}$, for all $K$ 's with $H / K \cong \mathbb{Z}_{2}$, do not change, then there will be no other changes for smaller isotropy subgroups. As is well known this does not hold for non-abelian actions.

Our last result in this section relates the $\Gamma$-index to the "Floquet multipliers" in the generic case of a "hyperbolic orbit" as in [8, p. 474] and [9, p. 106].

We shall take the following setting: $V=\mathbb{R}^{k} \times W, F(\lambda, X)=X-f(\lambda, X)$ from $V$ into $W$ is $C^{1}$ and $f(\lambda, X)$ is a compact map with $F\left(\lambda_{0}, X_{0}\right)=0$, and $\Gamma_{X_{0}}=H$ is such that $W(H)$ has dimension $k$. As before we choose the orientation of $W$ in such a way that the first variables $z_{1}, \ldots, z_{k}$ have an isotropy subgroup $H_{0}$ with $\Gamma / H_{0} \cong T^{k}$, generated by $\Phi_{1}, \ldots, \Phi_{k}$, as in Section 1 , and action on $z_{j}$ given by $e^{i N_{j} \Phi_{j}}$ 。

Since $F\left(\lambda_{0}, \gamma X_{0}\right)=0$, one has $\frac{d}{d \Phi_{j}} F\left(\lambda_{0}, X_{0}\right)=0=F_{X}\left(\lambda_{0}, X_{0}\right) A_{j} X_{0}$, where $A_{j}$ is the generator of the action of $\Phi_{j}$. In other words, $\left\{A_{j} X_{0}\right\}$ generate the Lie algebra of $\Gamma / H$. Note that $A_{j} X_{0}$ has $i N_{j} z_{j}^{0}$ as its $j$ th coordinate, hence the elements $\left\{A_{j} X_{0}\right\}$ are linearly independent. Here $z_{j}^{0}$ is the $j$ th coordinate of $X_{0}$, which will be taken, without loss of generality, real and strictly positive.

Definition 3.1. Let $K<H$. Then $\left(\lambda_{0}, X_{0}\right)$ is said to be $K$-hyperbolic if and only if
(a) $\operatorname{dim} \operatorname{ker}\left(I-f_{X}^{K}\left(\lambda_{0}, X_{0}\right)\right)=k$,
(b) $f_{\lambda}\left(\lambda_{0}, X_{0}\right): \mathbb{R}^{k} \rightarrow W$ is one-to-one, and
(c) Range $f_{\lambda}\left(\lambda_{0}, X_{0}\right) \cap \operatorname{Range}\left(I-f_{X}^{K}\left(\lambda_{0}, X_{0}\right)\right)=\{0\}$.

Similarly $\left(\lambda_{0}, X_{0}\right)$ is said to be $K$-simply-hyperbolic if $\left(\lambda_{0}, X_{0}\right)$ is $K$-hyperbolic and the algebraic multiplicity of 0 as eigenvalue of $I-f_{X}^{k}\left(\lambda_{0}, X_{0}\right)$ is $k$.

Note that since $X_{0}$ is in $V^{H}$, it follows that $F\left(\lambda, X_{0}\right)$ belongs to $W^{H}$, and thus, $f_{\lambda}\left(\lambda_{0}, X_{0}\right) \mu$ belongs to $W^{H}$. Similarly, since $\Gamma X_{0} \subset V^{H}, A_{j} X_{0}$ belongs to $V^{H}$. We have seen that $f_{X}^{K}\left(\lambda_{0}, X_{0}\right)$ has the diagonal structure

$$
\left(\begin{array}{cc}
f_{X}^{H}\left(\lambda_{0}, X_{0}\right) & 0 \\
0 & f_{X}^{\perp} K\left(\lambda_{0}, X_{0}\right)
\end{array}\right)
$$

hence it is easy to see that one has the following result.
Proposition 3.1. ( $\lambda_{0}, X_{0}$ ) is $K$-hyperbolic if and only if $\left(\lambda_{0}, X_{0}\right)$ is $H$ hyperbolic and $I-f_{X}^{\perp_{K}}$ is invertible.

Note that Range $f_{\lambda}\left(\lambda_{0}, X_{0}\right)$ has the right dimension to complement Range $(I-$ $\left.f_{X}^{H}\left(\lambda, X_{0}\right)\right)$ in $W^{H}$. Let

$$
\mathcal{K}(\mu, Y)=\left(\mu_{1}-\operatorname{Im} z_{1}, \ldots, \mu_{k}-\operatorname{Im} z_{k}, f_{\lambda}\left(\lambda_{0}, X_{0}\right) \mu+f_{X}\left(\lambda_{0}, X_{0}\right) Y\right)
$$

Then $\mathcal{K}$ is a compact linear operator on $V$ and on $V^{K}$, for all $K<H$.
Proposition 3.2. $\left(\lambda_{0}, X_{0}\right)$ is $H$-hyperbolic if and only if $I-\mathcal{K}^{H}$ is invertible.
Proof. If $(I-\mathcal{K})(\mu, Y)=0$ then $\operatorname{Im} z_{j}=0, f_{\lambda} \mu=0$ and hence $\mu=0, Y$ belongs to $\operatorname{ker}\left(I-f_{X}^{H}\right)$, i.e. $Y=\sum \alpha_{j} A_{j} X_{0}$. By looking at $\operatorname{Im} z_{j}=\alpha_{j} N_{j} z_{j}^{0}$, one concludes that $\alpha_{j}=0$ and $I-\mathcal{K}$ is one-to-one. Since $\mathcal{K}$ is compact, $I-\mathcal{K}$ is invertible.

Conversely, if $\operatorname{dim} \operatorname{ker}\left(I-f_{X}^{H}\right)>k$, let $Y_{0}$ be in this kernel and linearly independent of $A_{j} X_{0}$. Replacing $Y_{0}$ by $Y_{0}-\sum\left(\operatorname{Im} y_{j} /\left(N_{j} z_{j}^{0}\right)\right) A_{j} X_{0}$ where $y_{j}$ is the $j$ th coordinate of $Y_{0}$, one may assume that $\operatorname{Im} y_{j}=0$ and $\left(0, Y_{0}\right)$ is in $\operatorname{ker}\left(I-\mathcal{K}^{H}\right)$. Similarly if $f_{\lambda}\left(\lambda_{0}, X_{0}\right) \mu=0$, then $\left(\mu, \sum\left(\mu_{j} /\left(N_{j} z_{j}^{0}\right)\right) A_{j} X_{0}\right)$ is in $\operatorname{ker}\left(I-\mathcal{K}^{H}\right)$, i.e. $f_{\lambda}$ must be one-to-one. Finally, if $f_{\lambda} \mu=-\left(I-f_{X}^{H}\right) Y$, then $\left(\mu, Y-\sum\left(\left(y_{j}-\mu_{j}\right) /\left(N_{j} z_{j}^{0}\right)\right) A_{j} X_{0}\right)$ is in $\operatorname{ker}\left(I-\mathcal{K}^{H}\right)$, where $y_{j}$ is the $j$ th coordinate of $y$.

Let $i_{K}$ be the index on the Poincaré section given by $\operatorname{Re} z_{j}>0, \operatorname{Im} z_{j}=0$, of the map $X-f^{K}(\lambda, X)$ at $\left(\lambda_{0}, X_{0}\right)$, for $X$ in $W^{K}$. Since the identity map $\left(\lambda_{1}, \ldots, \lambda_{k}, \operatorname{Re} z_{1}, \operatorname{Im} z_{1}, \ldots, \operatorname{Re} z_{k}, \operatorname{Im} z_{k}, \ldots\right)$, with the natural orientation on $\mathbb{R}^{k} \times W^{K}$, is homotopic to $\left((-1)^{k+1} \operatorname{Im} z_{1},(-1)^{k+2} \operatorname{Im} z_{2}, \ldots,(-1)^{k+k} \operatorname{Im} z_{k}\right.$, $\left.\lambda_{1}, \ldots, \lambda_{k}, \operatorname{Re} z_{1}, \ldots, \operatorname{Re} z_{k}, \ldots\right)$ via a series of permutations, one has

$$
i_{K}=(-1)^{k(3 k+1) / 2} \operatorname{Index}\left(\left(\operatorname{Im} z_{1}, \ldots, \operatorname{Im} z_{k}, X-f^{K}(\lambda, X)\right) ;\left(\lambda_{0}, X_{0}\right)\right)
$$

where this Leray-Schauder index is with respect to the natural orientation on $V^{K}$. Now, by standard approximation arguments, this index is the index of $(0,0)$ for the operator $(I-\mathcal{K})(\mu, Y)$. Here $\mu=\lambda-\lambda_{0}$ and $Y=X-X_{0}$, since $\operatorname{Im} X_{j}^{0}=0$. From this last statement one has $i_{K}=i_{H}(-1)^{n_{K}^{\prime}}$, where $n_{K}^{\prime}$ is the number, counted with multiplicity, of real eigenvalues of $f_{X}^{\perp}{ }_{K}$ which are larger than 1.

Note that $n_{K}^{\prime}$ is even if $H / K$ is not a product of $\mathbb{Z}_{2}$ 's. In fact, if $H$ acts as $S^{1}$ or $\mathbb{Z}_{m}, m \geq 3$, on a set of equivalent irreducible representations, then the $H$-equivariant linear map $f_{X}^{\perp}{ }^{K}$ preserves these representations and can be seen as

$$
(A+i B)(X+i Y) \equiv\left(\begin{array}{cc}
A & -B \\
B & A
\end{array}\right)\binom{X}{Y}
$$

as a real operator. Since

$$
\left(\begin{array}{cc}
A & -B \\
B & A
\end{array}\right)=P\left(\begin{array}{cc}
A+i B & B \\
0 & A-i B
\end{array}\right) P^{-1} \quad \text { with } \quad P=\left(\begin{array}{cc}
I & I \\
-i I & i I
\end{array}\right)
$$

it follows that

$$
\operatorname{det}\left(\begin{array}{cc}
A-\lambda I & -B \\
B & A-\lambda I
\end{array}\right)=|\operatorname{det}(A-\lambda I+i B)|^{2}>0
$$

and the algebraic multiplicity of any real eigenvalue is even. Similarly, if $(X, Y)^{T}$ is an eigenvector with real eigenvalue, then $(Y,-X)^{T}$ is also an eigenvector and the geometric multiplicity is even.

It is thus enough to compute $i_{H}$. Let $W^{H}=\operatorname{ker}\left(I-f_{X}^{H}\right)^{m} \oplus \operatorname{Range}\left(I-f_{X}^{H}\right)^{m}$, where the first term is the generalized eigenspace. Then $Y^{H}=u \oplus v$ and $I-f_{X}^{H}$ leaves each subspace invariant. Choose a basis for the first term in such a way
that $I-f_{X}^{H}$ is in Jordan form on it, i.e., $u^{T}=\left(u_{1}, \ldots, u_{k}\right)^{T}, u_{j}^{T}=\left(x_{j}^{1}, \ldots, x_{j}^{\alpha_{j}}\right)$, with $\sum \alpha_{j}=\alpha$, the algebraic multiplicity, and $\max \alpha_{j}=m$. Then

$$
\left(I-f_{X}^{H}\right) u_{j}=J_{\alpha_{j}} U_{j} \quad \text { where } \quad J=\left(\begin{array}{cccc}
0 & 1 & & \\
& \ddots & \ddots & \\
& & \ddots & 1 \\
& & & 0
\end{array}\right)
$$

Since $A_{j} X_{0}$ is written in this basis as $u_{j}^{T}=(1,0, \ldots, 0), u_{l}=0$ for $l \neq j$, we have $u=\sum x_{j}^{1} A_{j} X_{0}+w$, where $w$ corresponds to the other variables. Then

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(I-\mathcal{K}^{H}\right)(\mu, Y) \\
& =\left(x_{j}^{1} N_{j} z_{j}^{0}+\operatorname{Im}\left(w_{j}+v_{j}\right), J_{\alpha_{1}} u_{1}-f_{1} \mu, \ldots, J_{\alpha_{k}} u_{k}-f_{k} \mu,\left(I-f_{X}^{H}\right) v-f_{v} \mu\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

where $\left(f_{1} \mu, \ldots, f_{k} \mu, f_{v} \mu\right)$ are the components of $f_{\lambda} \mu$ in the basis. Furthermore, $\left(f_{j} \mu\right)^{T}=\left(f_{j}^{1} \mu, \ldots, f_{j}^{\alpha_{j}} \mu\right)$ componentwise. Let $\Lambda$ be the $k \times k$ matrix with $j$ th row given by $f_{j}^{\alpha_{j}}$. One has the following result.

Theorem 3.3. Let $\left(\lambda_{0}, X_{0}\right)$ be $K$-hyperbolic. Then:
(a) $i_{K}=(-1)^{n_{K}^{\prime}} i_{H}$, where $n_{K}^{\prime}$ is the number of eigenvalues of $f_{X}^{\perp}{ }^{K}$, counted with algebraic multiplicity, which are larger than 1.
(b) The matrix $\Lambda$ is invertible and $i_{H}=(-1)^{k(k+1) / 2}(-1)^{n_{H}} \operatorname{Sign} \operatorname{det} \Lambda$, where $n_{H}$ is the number of eigenvalues of $f_{X}^{H}$, counted with algebraic multiplicity, which are larger than or equal to 1.

Proof. If $\mu$ belongs to $\operatorname{ker} \Lambda$, then one obtains an element in $\operatorname{ker}\left(I-\mathcal{K}^{H}\right)$ by taking $v=\left(I-f_{X}^{H}\right)^{-1} f_{v} \mu, w_{j}^{l}=f_{j}^{l} \mu$ for $1 \leq l \leq \alpha_{j}-1$ and $x_{j}^{1}=-\operatorname{Im}\left(w_{j}+\right.$ $\left.v_{j}\right) /\left(N_{j} z_{j}^{0}\right)$.

Thus, is order to compute the index, one may deform linearly, to 0 , the terms $f_{v}, f_{j}^{l}$ for $1 \leq l \leq \alpha_{j}-1$, and then $\operatorname{Im}\left(v_{j}+w_{j}\right)$ to 0 and $N_{j} z_{j}^{0}$ to 1 . One is left with the map

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(\mu_{1}, \ldots, \mu_{k}, x_{1}^{1}, x_{1}^{2}, \ldots, x_{1}^{\alpha_{1}}, x_{2}^{1}, \ldots, x_{2}^{\alpha_{2}}, \ldots, x_{k}^{1}, \ldots, x_{k}^{\alpha_{k}}, v\right) \\
& \quad \rightarrow\left(x_{1}^{1}, \ldots, x_{k}^{1}, x_{1}^{2}, \ldots, x_{1}^{\alpha_{1}-1},-f_{1}^{\alpha_{1}}, x_{2}^{2}, \ldots,-f_{2}^{\alpha_{2}}, \ldots, x_{k}^{2}, \ldots,-f_{k}^{\alpha_{k}},\left(I-f_{X}^{H}\right) v\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

Via permutations, this map is homotopic to the map

$$
\left(-(-1)^{\alpha_{1}} f_{1}^{\alpha_{1}},-(-1)^{\alpha_{2}} f_{2}^{\alpha_{2}}, \ldots,-(-1)^{\alpha_{k}} f_{k}^{\alpha_{k}}, x_{1}^{1}, \ldots, x_{1}^{\alpha_{1}}, \ldots x_{k}^{1}, x_{k}^{\alpha_{k}},\left(I-f_{X}^{H}\right) v\right)
$$

One may decompose Range $\left(I-f_{X}^{H}\right)^{m}$ into $\sum \operatorname{ker}\left(I-\tau_{l} f_{X}^{H}\right)^{m_{l}} \oplus W$, where $\tau_{l}$ are the characteristic values of $f_{X}^{H}$ with $0<\tau_{l}<1$. On each Jordan block for $I-\tau_{l} f_{X}^{H}$ of the form $J, I-f_{X}^{H}$ has the form $-I\left(1-\tau_{l}\right) / \tau_{l}+J / \tau_{l}$, which is deformable to $-I$. On the other hand, on $W$, the operator $I-f_{X}^{H}$ is deformable to the identity. Hence

$$
I_{H}=(-1)^{k(3 k+1) / 2}(-1)^{\alpha}(-1)^{k}(-1)^{\Sigma n_{l}} \operatorname{Sign} \operatorname{det} \Lambda,
$$

where $n_{l}=\operatorname{dim} \operatorname{ker}\left(I-\tau_{l} f_{X}^{H}\right)$. Since $k(3 k+1) / 2+k=3 k(k+1) / 2$ has the parity of $k(k+1) / 2$, one obtains the result.

Remark 3.4. In [8, Prop. 4.15, p. 475] and [9, Prop. 5.5, p. 112], a similar result was stated for the case $\Gamma=S^{1}$ and $k=1$, where $\Lambda$ was given in terms of generators of a complement of Range $\left(I-f_{X}^{H}\right)$. By comparing the formulae it is easy to see that there is a difference of $(-1)$ between the previous results and the one given here. This is due to the fact that in those papers we used the index of the Poincaré section given by $(X, \lambda)$ with $\operatorname{Re} z_{1}>0, \operatorname{Im} z_{1}=0$, while here the section is given by $(\lambda, X)$ : the difference is an orientation factor of $(-1)$, corresponding to the permutation of $\lambda$ and $\operatorname{Re} z_{1}$.

Example 3.1 (Twisted orbits). Consider the problem of finding $2 \pi$-periodic solutions to the equation $d X / d t=f(X, \nu)$, where $\nu$ could be the frequency, $X$ is in $\mathbb{R}^{N}$ and $f$ is equivariant with respect to the abelian group $\Gamma_{0}=T^{n} \times \mathbb{Z}_{m_{1}} \times$ $\ldots \times \mathbb{Z}_{m_{m}}$. This problem has been extensively studied (see e.g. [4]) but here we shall give a less algebraic presentation of it.

Let $X(t)=\sum X_{n} e^{i n t}$ be the Fourier series for $X(t)$ in $V$, an appropriate space of $2 \pi$-periodic functions. The action of $\Gamma_{0}$ on $\mathbb{R}^{N}$ induces a natural action on $\mathbb{C}^{N}$ such that one may find a basis for it such that on the $j$ th coordinate of $\mathbb{C}^{N}, \Gamma_{0}$ acts as $\exp \left[2 \pi i\left(\left\langle K_{j} / M, L\right\rangle+\left\langle N_{j}, \Phi\right\rangle\right)\right]$, where the vector $K_{j} / M$ stands for $\left(k_{j}^{1} / m_{1}, \ldots, k_{j}^{m} / m_{m}\right)^{T}$ with $0 \leq k_{j}^{i}<m_{i}, L$ is in $\mathbb{Z}^{m}, N_{j}$ in $\mathbb{Z}^{n}$ and $\Phi$ in $[0,1]$ (see [10, Lemma 1.1]). Then $\Gamma \cong \Gamma_{0} \times S^{1}$ acts on $X(t)$ as $\gamma X(t+\phi)$ and on the $j$ th coordinate of $X_{n}$ as $\exp \left[2 \pi i\left(\left\langle K_{j} / M, L\right\rangle+\left\langle N_{j}, \Phi\right\rangle\right)+i n \phi\right]$. Let $H_{j n}$ be its isotropy subgroup, i.e. the set of $\{L, \Phi, \phi\}$ such that the above exponential is 1 .

Note that, by [10, Lemma 1.1], $\Gamma / H_{j n} \cong S^{1}$ if $n \neq 0$ or $N_{j} \neq 0$. Hence, for a fixed $\nu$, the only relevant isotropy subgroups for the equivariant degree are those for which $n=0$ and $N_{j}=0$, i.e. those for $V^{T^{n} \times S^{1}}$, which give stationary (in time and with respect to $T^{n}$ ) solutions. We shall leave this case to the reader and concentrate on the case of a free parameter $\nu$.

Now, $H_{j n}=\left\{(L, \Phi, \phi): n \phi /(2 \pi)+\left\langle K_{j} / M, L\right\rangle+\left\langle N_{j}, \Phi\right\rangle \in \mathbb{Z}\right\}$, in particular $H_{j 0}=H_{j} \times S^{1}$, where $H_{j}$ is the isotropy subgroup of $\Gamma_{0}$ in $\mathbb{R}^{N}$. In order to apply Theorem 3.2 to $H_{j n}$ we need to identify $V^{j n}$, the isotropy subspace for $H_{j n}$, and all isotropy subgroups $K$ of $\Gamma$ such that $H_{j n} / K \cong \mathbb{Z}_{2}$. Note that $K=\bigcap H_{l k}$ for $l$ and $k$ such that $\left(X_{k}\right)_{l}$ is in $V^{K}$ and $K<H_{l k} \cap H_{j n}<H_{j n}$. Thus, either $H_{l k} \cap H_{j n}=H_{j n}$ and $H_{j n}<H_{l k}$, i.e. $\left(X_{k}\right)_{l}$ is in $V^{j n}$, or $H_{l k} \cap H_{j n}=K$ with $H_{j n} / K \cong \mathbb{Z}_{2}$, i.e. if $(L, \Phi, \phi)$ is in $H_{j n}$ then $(2 L, 2 \Phi, 2 \phi)$ is in $K$ and in $H_{l k}$. Then, if $H_{j 0}<H_{l k}$, one requires $k \phi /(2 \pi)+\left\langle K_{l} / M, L\right\rangle+\left\langle N_{l}, \Phi\right\rangle$ to be in $\mathbb{Z}$ for all $(L, \Phi)$ in $H_{j}$ and all $\phi$ 's. Taking $L=K_{l} M$ and $\Phi=0$, this is impossible unless $k=0$ and $H_{j}<H_{l}$. A similar argument with $(2 L, 2 \Phi, 2 \phi)$ gives that the only possibility for $H_{j 0} / K \cong \mathbb{Z}_{2}$ is for $k=0$ and $H_{j} / H_{j} \cap H_{k} \cong \mathbb{Z}_{2}$. Thus, $V^{j 0} \subset V^{K} \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}$, and we are dealing with stationary solutions.

If $n \neq 0$, then $H_{j n}<H_{l k}$ implies

$$
\left\langle\left(k K_{j}-n K_{l}\right) / M, L\right\rangle+\left\langle k N_{j}-n N_{l}, \Phi\right\rangle=a k-b n
$$

for integers $a$ and $b$ and all $(L, \Phi)$. Hence $k K_{j} / M-n K_{l} / M=k A-n B$ and $k N_{j}=n N_{l}$. For $K$, upon taking $(2 L, 2 \Phi, 2 \phi)$, the coordinates in $V^{K}$ have to satisfy $2 k K_{j} / M-2 n K_{l} / M=2 k A-n B$ and $k N_{j}=n N_{l}$. This last equality implies that there are a finite number of modes, i.e. of $k$ 's, in $V^{K}$ unless $N_{j}=$ $N_{l}=0$, i.e. with a trivial action of $T^{n}$. Note also that the element $(0,0,2 \pi / n)$ in $H_{j n}$ will be in $H_{l k}$ only if $k / n$ is an integer, and its double will be in $H_{l k}$ only if $2 k / n$ is an integer.

If $N_{j} \neq 0$, let $Y(t)=A(t) X(t)$, where $A(t)=\operatorname{diag}\left(e^{-i k_{1} t}, \ldots, e^{-i k_{N} t}\right)$, with $k_{l}$ such that $k_{l} N_{l}=n N_{j}$ and 0 otherwise, for the finite number of modes which satisfy the above relation. Here $A(t)$ is written in the representation induced by $\Gamma_{0}$ on $\mathbb{R}^{N}$, i.e. $A(t)$ is in fact a real matrix, but written this way for convenience. Then

$$
Y^{\prime}(t)=A^{\prime}(t) A^{-1}(t) Y(t)+A(t) f\left(A^{-1} Y(t), \nu\right)=A^{\prime}(0) Y(t)+f(Y(t), \nu)
$$

since $f$ is $\Gamma_{0}$-equivariant (take $t=-2 \pi n\left\langle N_{j}, \Phi\right\rangle$ ). Thus, the equation is also $\Gamma$-equivariant and $Y_{0 l}=X_{k_{l} l}$, i.e. one has frozen the rotating wave (see [4]), and one is back to the study of time stationary solutions. Hence, we shall assume $N_{j}=0$.

Take the set of $(k, l)$ 's such that $2 k / n$ is an integer and $K_{l}=(2 k / n) K_{j} / 2+$ $\left(D_{l} / 2\right) M+E_{l} M$, where $D_{l}$ has components 0 or 1 and $E_{l}$ is an integer-valued vector (they depend on $k$ ): these will contribute to $V^{K}$, while for $V^{j n}$ one has $(k, l)$ with $k / n$ an integer and $D_{l}=0$. Let $k_{j}^{i} / m_{i}=k_{j}^{i \prime} / m_{i}^{\prime}$ with $k_{j}^{i \prime}$ and $m_{i}^{\prime}$ relatively prime (if $k_{j}^{i}=0$ replace it by $m_{i}$ and then these numbers are both 1 ). If $m^{j}=$ l.c.m. $\left(m_{1}^{\prime}, \ldots, m_{m}^{\prime}\right)$, then there is an $L_{j}$ such that any $L$ can be written as $c L_{j}+Q$ with $0 \leq c<2 m^{j},\left\langle K_{j} /(2 M), L_{j}\right\rangle \equiv 1 /\left(2 m^{j}\right)$ and $\left\langle K_{j} /(2 M), Q\right\rangle$ is an integer (see [10, Lemma 1.1] where those $Q$ for which $\left\langle K_{j} / M, Q\right\rangle$ is odd are replaced by $Q-m^{j} L_{j}$ and we allow $c$ to go up to $2 m^{j}$ ).

Thus, $\left\langle K_{l} / M, L\right\rangle=c(2 k / n) /\left(2 m^{j}\right)+\left\langle D_{l}, c L_{j}+Q\right\rangle / 2$. In these terms one has $H_{j n}=\left\{(c, Q, \phi): 0 \leq c<2 m^{j},\left\langle K_{j} / M, Q\right\rangle\right.$ is an even integer and $\phi /(2 \pi)=$ $\left.-c /\left(n m^{j}\right)+2 d / n\right\}$ and $H_{l k} \cap H_{j n}=K=\left\{(c, Q, \phi): \phi\right.$ as above and $\left\langle D_{l}, c L_{j}+Q\right\rangle$ even $\}$. Thus, if $(L, \phi)$ is in $K$, then $\left\langle D_{l}, L\right\rangle$ is even for all $k$ and $l$. Now, if $\left\langle D_{l_{0}}, L_{j}\right\rangle$ is odd for some $\left(k_{0}, l_{0}\right)$, then any $L$ can be written as $L=d L_{j}+L^{\prime}$ with $\left\langle D_{l_{0}}, L^{\prime}\right\rangle$ even (hence $\left\langle D_{l}, L^{\prime}\right\rangle$ is even for all $(k, l)$ ), $d$ is the parity of $c$ and $\left\langle D_{l}, c L_{j}+Q\right\rangle \equiv c\left\langle D_{l}, L_{j}\right\rangle(\bmod 2)$. On the other hand, if for all $(k, l)$ one has $\left\langle D_{l}, L_{j}\right\rangle$ even and not all $D_{l}$ are 0 , then there is an $L_{0}$ such that $L=d L_{0}+L^{\prime}$ with $\left\langle D_{l}, L^{\prime}\right\rangle$ even for all $(k, l)$ and an independent $\mathbb{Z}_{2}$-action on $V^{K}$. However,
we shall see that this is never the case unless $n m^{j}$ is odd and $\left\langle D_{l}, L_{j}\right\rangle$ is even for all l's.

Fix $l$ and let $A_{l}=\left\{k>0: 2 k / n \in \mathbb{Z}, K_{l}=(2 k / n) K_{j} / 2+D_{l} M / 2+E_{l} M\right\}$. If $K_{j}^{\prime}=\left(k_{j}^{1 \prime}, \ldots, k_{j}^{m \prime}\right), M^{\prime}=\left(m_{1}^{\prime}, \ldots, m_{m}^{\prime}\right)$ and $k_{l}^{i \prime}=k_{l}^{i} m_{i}^{\prime} / m^{j}$, then $2 K_{l}^{\prime}=$ $(2 k / n) K_{j}^{\prime}+D_{l} M^{\prime}+2 E_{l} M^{\prime}$. Note that if $k$ is in $A_{l}$, then so is $k+d n m^{j}$ for any integer $d$, with the same $D_{l}$. If $A_{l}=\emptyset$, then the corresponding coordinate does not enter in $V^{K}$. Furthermore, if $k$ and $k_{1}$ are in $A_{l}$ then $2\left(k_{1}-k\right) / n=$ $\left(2 e_{i}+\left(d_{i}^{\prime}-d_{i}\right) m_{i}^{\prime}\right) / k_{j}^{i \prime}$ for all $i$ 's. Since $m_{i}^{\prime}$ and $k_{j}^{i \prime}$ are relatively prime, one has $2\left(k_{1}-k\right) / n=c_{i} m_{i}^{\prime}=c m^{j}$. If $c=2 d$ is even, then $k_{1}=k+d n m^{j}$ and $D_{l}^{\prime}=D_{l}$, while if $c=2 d+1$, then $k_{1}=k+(2 d+1) n m^{j} / 2$ (hence $n m^{j}$ must be even) and

$$
D_{l}^{\prime}=D_{l}-(2 d+1) m^{j} K_{j}^{\prime} / M^{\prime}+2\left(E_{l}-E_{l}^{\prime}\right)=D_{l}+m^{j} K_{j}^{\prime} / M^{\prime}+2 E
$$

since $m^{j} K_{j}^{\prime} / M^{\prime}$ is integer-valued. Thus, $\left\langle D_{l}^{\prime}, L_{j}\right\rangle=\left\langle D_{l}, L_{j}\right\rangle+1+2 e$.
Let $k_{l}=\min A_{l}^{0}$, where $A_{l}^{0}=\left\{k \in A_{l}:\left\langle D_{l}, L_{j}\right\rangle\right.$ even $\}$ and $D_{l}$ be its corresponding element. Note that this subset $A_{l}^{0}$ of $A_{l}$ is not empty, due to the alternating parity of $\left\langle D_{l}, L_{j}\right\rangle$, unless $n m^{j}$ is odd. In this last case, we shall take $k_{l}=\min A_{l}$ and then $\left\langle D_{l}, L_{j}\right\rangle$ has always the same parity. Thus, any $k$ in $A_{l}^{0}$ is of the form $k=k_{l}+d n m^{j}$ with the same $D_{l}$ or, in the complement, of the form $k=k_{l}^{\prime}+d n m^{j}$ with $D_{l}^{\prime}=D_{l}+m^{j} K_{j} / M$ and $k_{l}^{\prime}=k_{l}+n m^{j} / 2$. Hence, in all cases, $K_{l}=\left(2 k_{l} / n\right) K_{j} / 2+D_{l} M / 2+E_{l} M$ and any $k$ in $A_{l}$ is given by $k=k_{l}+d n m^{j} / 2$, where the parity of $d$ decides the class of $k_{j}\left(d\right.$ even if $n m^{j}$ is odd).

Let $r_{l}=2 k_{l} / n+\left\langle D_{l}, L_{j}\right\rangle m^{j}$, that is, $r_{j}=2$ and $r_{l}=2 k_{l} / n$ if the $l$ th coordinate is in $V^{j n}$. Then the action of $\Gamma$ on the $l$-coordinate of $X_{k}$ is given by $\exp \left[2 \pi i\left(c r_{l} /\left(2 m^{j}\right)+d d_{l} / 2+k \phi /(2 \pi)\right)\right]$, where $d=0$ unless $n m^{j}$ is odd and $\left\langle D_{l}, L_{j}\right\rangle$ is even for all $l$, in which case $d_{l}=\left\langle D_{l}, L_{0}\right\rangle$. Hence, $r_{l}=2 k_{l} / m$ if $n m^{j}$ is even and $r_{l}=2 k_{l} / m+\left\langle D_{l}, L_{j}\right\rangle m^{j}$ if $n m^{j}$ is odd. Note that if, for some $k$, the pair $(l, k)$ contributes to $V^{j n}$, then for that pair one has $2 k / n$ even and $D_{l}=0$, that is, $r_{l}=2 k_{l} / n$ is even. On the other hand, a coordinate will not contribute to $V^{j n}$ if $A_{l}^{0} \neq \emptyset, m^{j}$ is even and $r_{l}=2 k_{l} / n$ is odd, or if $A_{l}^{0}=\emptyset$, hence $n m^{j}$ is odd, and $r_{l}$ is odd (in this case $2 k_{l} / n$ is always even), or if $n m^{j}$ is odd, $A_{l}^{0}=A_{l}, r_{l}$ is even but $d_{l}=1$.

Note that if $\Gamma_{0}=\{e\}$, then $m^{j}=1$ and $r_{l}=2 k_{l} / n$ is even, since the action has to be trivial. Let $\gamma_{0}$ be the matrix corresponding to $c=1$ and $d=0$, and $\gamma_{1}$ be the matrix corresponding to $c=0$ and $d=1$. Then the action of $\Gamma_{0}$ on $\mathbb{R}^{N}$ is generated by $\gamma_{0}$ and $\gamma_{1}$. Since $\gamma_{0}^{2 m^{j}}=\mathrm{Id}$, one has a natural splitting of $\mathbb{R}^{N}$ as $\mathbb{R}^{N_{0}} \times \mathbb{R}^{N_{1}}$, where $\gamma_{0}^{m^{j}}$ acts as $(-1)^{i}$ Id on $\mathbb{R}^{N_{i}}$, i.e. $\mathbb{R}^{N_{0}}$ corresponds to even $r_{l}$ and $\mathbb{R}^{N_{1}}$ to odd ones. If $n m^{j}$ is odd and $r_{l}$ is even for all $l$ 's, then the splitting of $\mathbb{R}^{N}$ corresponds to the action of $\gamma_{1}$, since $\gamma_{1}^{2}=\mathrm{Id}$. Thus, if $X(t)$ is in $V^{j n}$,
one has

$$
X(t)=\sum X_{k} e^{i k t}=\sum \sum_{l} e^{2 \pi i r_{l} /\left(2 m^{j}\right)}\left(X_{k}\right)_{l} e^{i k\left(t-2 \pi /\left(n m^{j}\right)\right)}
$$

where the first sum is over $k$ 's with $k=k_{l}+d n m^{j}$ and even $r_{l}=2 k_{l} / n$. Hence, $X(t)=\gamma_{0} X\left(t-2 \pi /\left(n m^{j}\right)\right)$ and $X(t)=\gamma_{1} X(t)$. Conversely, any $X(t)$ which satisfies these relations is in $V^{j n}$, where the components of $X(t)$ are restricted to those for which $r_{l}$ is $2 k_{l} / n$ and even, i.e. in $\mathbb{R}^{N_{0}}$. In fact, there $\gamma_{0}^{m^{j}}=\mathrm{Id}$ and $X(t)$ is $2 \pi / n$-periodic and the only modes present in the Fourier expansion of $X(t)$ are those for which $k$ is a multiple of $n$ and $k=k_{l}+d n m^{j}$.

For $V^{K}$, the same arguments yield that, if $n m^{j}$ is even,

$$
X(t)=\gamma_{0}\left(\sum_{\text {even }} \sum_{l}\left(X_{k}\right)_{l} e^{i k\left(t-2 \pi /\left(n m^{j}\right)\right)}-\sum_{\text {odd }} \sum_{l}\left(X_{k}\right)_{l} e^{i k\left(t-2 \pi /\left(n m^{j}\right)\right)}\right)
$$

where the first sum is over $k$ 's for which $k=k_{l}+2 d n m^{j} / 2$ and the second over $k$ 's with $k=l_{l}+(2 d+1) n m^{j} / 2$. Then

$$
X(t)=X_{0}(t)+X_{1}(t)=\gamma_{0}\left(X_{0}\left(t-2 \pi /\left(n m^{j}\right)\right)-X_{1}\left(t-2 \pi /\left(n m^{j}\right)\right)\right)
$$

Now, $X(t)=\gamma_{0}^{2} X\left(t-4 \pi /\left(n m^{j}\right)\right)$ and since $\gamma_{0}^{2 m^{j}}=\mathrm{Id}$, one sees that $X(t)$ is $4 \pi / n$-periodic. Conversely, any $X(t)$ with that periodicity will have modes $k$ with $2 k / n$ an integer and $X(t)$ can be split as above: In fact, by changing $m^{j}$ to $2 m^{j}$, one finds as above that $2 k / n$ is an integer and $2 k=2 k_{l}+d n m^{j}$. According to the parity, one will have $X_{0}$ or $X_{1}$. Note that $X(t), X_{0}$ and $X_{1}$ have a spatial splitting on the coordinates of $\mathbb{R}^{N}$, i.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{N_{0}} \times \mathbb{R}^{N_{1}}$, even and odd $r_{l}$ 's. The components of $X_{0}$ in $\mathbb{R}^{N_{0}}$ are $2 \pi / n$-periodic, while those in $\mathbb{R}^{N_{1}}$ are $2 \pi / n$-antiperiodic. The behavior of the components of $X_{1}(t)$ differs by a factor $(-1)^{m^{j}}$. Since we are working with $2 \pi$-periodic functions this implies that $X(t)$ is in $\mathbb{R}^{N_{0}}$ if $n$ is odd and $m^{j}$ even.

If $n m^{j}$ is odd, then the only modes are those of the form $k=k_{l}+d n m^{j}$. One then has a spatial splitting, with $X(t)=X_{+}(t)+X_{-}(t)$, with $X_{+}$in $\mathbb{R}^{N_{0}}$ and $X_{-}$in $\mathbb{R}^{N_{1}}$. Then $X(t)=\gamma_{0}\left(X_{+}\left(t-2 \pi /\left(n m^{j}\right)\right)-X_{-}\left(t-2 \pi /\left(n m^{j}\right)\right)\right)$, and both $X_{ \pm}$are $2 \pi / n$-periodic. The converse is clear. Finally, if $n m^{j}$ is odd and $r^{l}$ is even for all $l$, then $X(t)=X_{+}(t)+X_{-}(t)=\gamma_{0} X\left(t-2 \pi /\left(n m^{j}\right)\right)$, i.e. $X(t)$ is $2 \pi / n$-periodic and one has $\gamma_{1} X_{ \pm}(t)= \pm X_{ \pm}(t)$. Hence, we get

Lemma 3.1. (a) The elements of $V^{j n}$ are those $X(t)=\gamma_{0} X\left(t-2 \pi /\left(n m^{j}\right)\right)$ with components in the subspace $\mathbb{R}^{N_{0}}$ of $\mathbb{R}^{N}$ where $\gamma_{0}^{m^{j}}=\mathrm{Id}$ and $\gamma_{1}=\mathrm{Id}$.
(b) The elements of $V^{K}$ are such that $X(t)=\gamma_{0}^{2} X\left(t-4 \pi /\left(n m^{j}\right)\right)$. If $n m^{j}$ is odd, then $X(t)$ is as above, with a spatial splitting induced by $\gamma_{0}^{m^{j}}$ and $\gamma_{1}$.

Let then $\bar{X}(t)$ be in $V^{j n}$ and a solution of $X^{\prime}(t)=f\left(X(t), \nu_{0}\right)$. Let $B(t)=$ $D f\left(\bar{X}(t), \nu_{0}\right)$. Then, since $\gamma D f(X, \nu)=D f(\gamma X, \nu) \gamma$ for any $\gamma$ in $\Gamma_{0}$, for $\gamma_{0}^{m^{j}}$ and $\gamma_{1}$ which fix $\bar{X}(t)$, one has a structure of $B(t)$ of the form $\operatorname{diag}\left(B_{+}(t), B_{-}(t)\right)$
where $B_{ \pm}$acts on $\mathbb{R}^{N_{ \pm}}$and $B_{ \pm}(t)$ are $2 \pi / n$-periodic. Let $\Phi(t)$ be the fundamental matrix, i.e. $d \Phi / d t=B(t) \Phi$ and $\Phi(0)=I$. From the flow invariance it is easy to see that $\Phi(t)=\operatorname{diag}\left(\Phi_{+}(t), \Phi_{-}(t)\right)$. Note that $\bar{X}^{\prime}(t)$ belongs to $\operatorname{ker}(d / d t-B(t))$ and that, as seen in [7, Appendix] and [9, Proposition 4.16], the eigenvalues of Id $-F_{X}$ are related, including the algebraic multiplicities, to the $X(t)$ in $V^{j n}$ or $V^{K}$ such that $\frac{d}{d t} X(t)-B(t) X+\lambda X=0, \lambda>0$, which are given by $X(t)=e^{-\lambda t} \Phi(t) W$ with $W$ in $\operatorname{ker}\left(\Phi(2 \pi)-e^{2 \pi \lambda} I\right)$, so that $X(t)$ is $2 \pi$-periodic, i.e. $e^{2 \pi \lambda}$ is a Floquet multiplier for the Poincaré return map $\Phi(2 \pi)$.

Now, if $X(t)$ is in $V^{j n}$, then $X\left(2 \pi /\left(n m^{j}\right)\right)=\gamma_{0} X(0)$ and $\gamma_{0}^{-1} A_{+} W=$ $e^{\lambda 2 \pi /\left(n m_{j}\right)} W$, where $\Phi\left(2 \pi /\left(n m^{j}\right)\right)=\operatorname{diag}\left(A_{+}, A_{-}\right)$. Similarly, if $X(t)$ is in $V^{K}$ then $\gamma_{0}^{-2} B W=e^{\lambda 4 \pi /\left(n m^{j}\right)} W$ with $B=\Phi\left(4 \pi /\left(n m^{j}\right)\right)$. Let $\Psi\left(t+2 \pi /\left(n m^{j}\right)\right)=$ $\gamma_{0} \Phi(t) \gamma_{0}^{-1}$. It is easy to see that $\Psi$ is also a fundamental matrix, hence $\Psi(t)=$ $\Phi(t) C$ with $C=A^{-1}$. Then $\Psi\left(2 \pi s /\left(n m^{j}\right)\right)=\gamma_{0} \Phi\left(2 \pi(s-1) /\left(n m^{j}\right)\right) \gamma_{0}^{-1}=$ $\Phi\left(2 \pi s /\left(n m^{j}\right)\right) A^{-1}$. Thus, $\Phi\left(2 \pi s /\left(n m^{j}\right)\right)=\gamma_{0}^{s}\left(\gamma_{0}^{-1} A\right)^{s}$. In particular, $\Phi(2 \pi)=\gamma_{0}^{n m^{j}}\left(\gamma_{0}^{-1} A\right)^{n m^{j}}$. Hence, $\Phi_{+}(2 \pi)=\left(\gamma_{0}^{-1} A_{+}\right)^{n m^{j}}, \Phi_{-}(2 \pi)=$ $(-1)^{n m^{j}}\left(\gamma_{0}^{-1} A_{-}\right)^{n m j}, \gamma_{0}^{-2} B=\left(\gamma_{0}^{-1} A\right)^{2}, \Phi_{ \pm}(2 \pi / n)= \pm\left(\gamma_{0}^{-1} A_{ \pm}\right)^{m^{j}}, \Phi_{ \pm}(4 \pi / n)$ $=\left(\gamma_{0}^{-1} A_{ \pm}\right)^{2 m^{j}}$ and the generalized spectra of these matrices are easily related.

Since we are interested in the eigenvalues of $\gamma_{0}^{-1} A_{+}$which are real and larger than 1 , for $V^{j n}$, and in the eigenvalues of $\left(\gamma_{0}^{-1} A\right)^{2}$ which are real and larger than 1 , for $V^{K}$, let $\sigma_{+}^{\varepsilon}=$ number of real eigenvalues $\lambda$ of $\gamma_{0}^{-1} A_{+}$with $\varepsilon \lambda>1$ and likewise for $\sigma_{-}^{\varepsilon}$ and $A_{-}$. If $n m^{j}$ is odd, then $X_{+}(t)=\gamma_{0} X_{+}\left(t-2 \pi /\left(n m^{j}\right)\right)$, hence $\gamma_{0}^{-1} A_{+} X_{+}(0)=e^{\lambda 2 \pi /\left(n m^{j}\right)} X_{+}(0)$, while $X_{-}(t)=-\gamma_{0} X_{-}\left(t-2 \pi /\left(n m^{j}\right)\right)$, hence $\gamma_{0}^{-1} A_{-} X_{-}(0)=-e^{\lambda 2 \pi /\left(n m^{j}\right)} X_{-}(0)$. If $\gamma_{1} \neq \mathrm{Id}$, then one has a splitting according to the eigenvalues of $\gamma_{1}$. We have proved

Proposition 3.3. If the orbit $\bar{X}(t)$ is hyperbolic, then $i_{H}=(-1)^{\sigma_{+}^{+}} \varepsilon$, where $\varepsilon$ depends on how $f$ depends on $\nu(\varepsilon=1$ for $f(x, \nu)=f(x) / \nu)$. We have $i_{K}=$ $(-1)^{\sigma_{+}^{+}+\sigma_{-}^{+}+\sigma_{-}^{+}+\sigma_{-}^{-} \varepsilon}$ if $n m^{j}$ is even. If $n m^{j}$ is odd and $\gamma_{1}=\mathrm{Id}$, then $i_{K}=$ $(-1)^{\sigma_{+}^{+}+\sigma_{-}^{-}} \varepsilon$, and if $n m^{j}$ is odd and $\gamma_{1} \neq \mathrm{Id}$, then $i_{K}=(-1)^{\sigma_{+}^{+}+\sigma_{-}^{+}} \varepsilon$.

REmARK 3.4. (a) If $n m^{j}$ is even, then $i_{H}=i_{H}^{\prime}$ and $i_{K}=i_{K}^{\prime}$, where $i_{H}^{\prime}$ is given by the number of eigenvalues of $\Phi_{+}(2 \pi)$ which are larger than 1 , and $i_{K}^{\prime}$ by those eigenvalues of $\Phi(2 \pi)$ which are of absolute value larger than 1 . The same interpretation can be given in the cases of $n m^{j}$ odd.
(b) One may also use the fact that for any $X(t)$ in $V^{K}$, one has $X(t)=X_{0}(t)+$ $X_{1}(t)$ with $X_{0}(t)=\gamma_{0} X_{0}\left(t-2 \pi /\left(n m^{j}\right)\right)$ and $X_{1}(t)=-\gamma_{0} X_{1}\left(t-2 \pi /\left(n m^{j}\right)\right)$; then one may look at the Floquet multipliers, larger than 1, for the problem $X(t+2 \pi / n)=a X(t), \gamma_{0} X(t)=b X\left(t+2 \pi /\left(n m^{j}\right)\right)$, where $|a|=|b|=1$ (see [4, Definition 6.1]). Write $\sigma_{f b}^{a}$ for the number of these eigenvalues (counted with multiplicity). Then, if $b=1, X(t)=X_{0}(t)$, if $b=-1$ then $X(t)=X_{1}(t)$, if $a=1$ one has to look at positive eigenvalues of $\gamma_{0}^{-1} A$, and if $a=-1$ at negative
eigenvalues. Hence $\sigma_{f+}^{+}=\sigma_{+}^{+}, \sigma_{f+}^{-}=\sigma_{-}^{-}$, since in the first case $X_{0}(t)$ is in $\mathbb{R}^{N_{0}}$ and in the second in $\mathbb{R}^{N_{1}}$. If $b=-1$ and $a=1$, then $\sigma_{f-}^{+}$is $\sigma_{+}^{+}$if $m^{j}$ is even (then $X_{1}$ is in $\mathbb{R}^{N_{0}}$ ) and $\sigma_{-}^{+}$if $m^{j}$ is odd (then $X_{1}$ is in $\mathbb{R}^{N_{1}}$ ). If $b=-1$ and $a=-1$, then $\sigma_{f-}^{-}$is $\sigma_{-}^{-}$if $m^{j}$ is even $\left(X_{1}\right.$ is in $\left.\mathbb{R}^{N_{1}}\right)$ and $\sigma_{+}^{-}$if $m^{j}$ is odd $\left(X_{1}\right.$ is in $\mathbb{R}^{N_{0}}$. Thus $i_{K}=(-1)^{\sigma_{f+}^{+}+\sigma_{f+}^{-}+\sigma_{+}^{-}+\sigma_{-}^{+}}$, where $\sigma_{+}^{-}+\sigma_{-}^{+}=\sigma_{f-}^{+}+\sigma_{f-}^{-}$if $m^{j}$ is odd.
(c) As in [9, Chapter VII], one may define an orbit index as $\left(i_{H}+i_{K}\right) / 2$.

Example 3.2 (Time dependent equations). Consider the problem of finding $2 \pi$-periodic solutions to the problem $d X / d t=f(X, t)$, where $f(X, t+2 \pi / p)=$ $f(X, t)$ for some integer $p$. By writing $X(t)=\sum X_{n} e^{i n t}$, one has in $X_{n}-f_{n}(X)$ $=0$, where $f_{n}(X)=(2 \pi)^{-1} \int_{0}^{2 \pi} f(X(t), t) e^{-i n t} d t$. Replacing $X(t)$ by $X(t+\varphi)$ gives $f_{n}(X(t+\varphi))=e^{i n \varphi} \int_{0}^{2 \pi} f(X(t), t-\varphi) e^{-i n t} d t$, where one has used the $2 \pi$ periodicity of $X$ and $2 \pi / p$-periodicity in $t$. Hence $f_{n}(X(t+\varphi))=e^{i n \varphi} f_{n}(X(t))$ for $\varphi=2 k \pi / p, k=0, \ldots, p-1$, giving a natural $\mathbb{Z}_{p}$-action on these functions. If $\bar{X}(t)$ is a $2 \pi / p^{\prime}$-periodic solution with $p$ a multiple of $p^{\prime}$, then the linearization near $\bar{X}$ will solve the problem $d X / d t-D f(\bar{X}(t), t) X=0$, where $B(t)=D f(\bar{X}(t), t)$ is $2 \pi / p^{\prime}$-periodic. It is then easy to compute the indices and relate them to the Poincaré index of the linearization. We leave this task to the reader.

## 4. Borsuk-Ulam results

In this section we shall show how many of the extension ideas given implicitly in [10] can be proved, with less stringent hypotheses, in the case when there are no extra parameters (in [10] the main interest was on the parameter case where obstructions are not primary). For the moment the only hypothesis is that $V$ and $W$ are representations of the compact abelian group $\Gamma$, with a special first coordinate $t$ in $V^{\Gamma}$ and $W^{\Gamma}$.

Lemma 4.1. Let $\operatorname{Iso}(V)$ be the set of all isotropy subgroups of $\Gamma$ for $V$ and let $A=\left\{H \in \operatorname{Iso}(V): \exists K \in \operatorname{Iso}(V), K \leq H\right.$ and $\left.\operatorname{dim} V^{K}>\operatorname{dim} W^{K}+\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / K\right\}$.
(a) Let $F_{0}$ be an equivariant map from $\bigcup_{H \in A} S^{V^{H}}$ into $\bigcup_{H \in A} W^{H} \backslash\{0\}$. Then $F_{0}$ has an equivariant extension $F$ from $S^{V}$ into $W \backslash\{0\}$.
(b) Let $A^{\prime}$ be the subset of $\operatorname{Iso}(V)$ defined as $A$ but with $\operatorname{dim} V^{K} \geq \operatorname{dim} W^{K}+$ $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / K$ instead of strict inequalities. Then if $F_{0}^{\prime}$ and $G_{0}^{\prime}$ are $\Gamma$-homotopic maps on $\bigcup_{H \in A^{\prime}} S^{V^{H}}$, any two extensions $F^{\prime}$ and $G^{\prime}$ are $\Gamma$-homotopic on $S^{V}$.
(c) If $F_{0}$ is as in (a) and $\operatorname{dim} V<\operatorname{dim} W$, then any extension $F$ is, nonequivariantly, deformable to a constant.

Proof. For (a) it is enough to follow the arguments of [10, Theorem 3.1(a)] on the set $\mathcal{C} \cap S^{V}$, where $\mathcal{C}$ is the fundamental cell, which has the right dimension for the extension. Note that $\bigcup_{H \in A} S^{V^{H}}$ can be replaced by any invariant set which contains this union.

For (b), replace $V$ by $I \times V$ and repeat the above argument. Or, consider $\left[F^{\prime}\right]_{\Gamma}-\left[G^{\prime}\right]_{\Gamma}$ in $\Pi_{S^{V}}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{W}\right)$ (recall that the addition is done on the first variable). This map is $\Gamma$-homotopically trivial on $\bigcup_{H \in A^{\prime}} S^{V^{H}}$, i.e. it has a $\Gamma$-extension to $\bigcup_{H \in A^{\prime}} B^{H}$. One may apply directly [10, Theorem 3.1(a)] to get a $\Gamma$-extension to $B$, i.e. $\left[F^{\prime}\right]_{\Gamma}-\left[G^{\prime}\right]_{\Gamma}=0$. The same extension problem on $A$ would meet obstructions given by the extension degree of [10, Theorem 3.1(b)].
(c) is trivial since $\Pi_{S^{V}}\left(S^{W}\right)=0$ in this case.

Our next result will be used for the construction of the generators in the Hopf theorem.

Lemma 4.2. (a) If $H$ is not in $A$ and $\operatorname{dim} V^{H}=\operatorname{dim} W^{H}+\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H$ then there is an equivariant map $F_{H}$ such that $F_{H}$ is $(1,0)$ on any $B^{K}$ when $K$ is not a subgroup of $H$, and $F_{H}$ has extension degree 1.
(b) If furthermore the following hypothesis holds:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\forall \gamma \in \Gamma, \quad \operatorname{Sign} \operatorname{det} \gamma \operatorname{Sign} \operatorname{det} \widetilde{\gamma}>0, \tag{0}
\end{equation*}
$$

and $\operatorname{dim} V^{H}=\operatorname{dim} W^{H}$ and $\Gamma / H$ is finite, then $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{H}^{H} ; B^{H}\right)=|\Gamma / H|$ and $F_{H}$ can be constructed in such a way that $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{H}^{K} ; B^{K}\right)=\beta_{K H}|\Gamma / H|$ for some integer $\beta_{K H}$, for any $K<H$ with $\operatorname{dim} V^{K}=\operatorname{dim} W^{K}$ and $\Gamma / K$ finite, while this degree is 0 if $K$ is not a subgroup of $H$.

Proof. Define $F_{H}$ as $(1,0)$ on all the balls $B^{K}$ with $K$ as above. Consider the fundamental cell $\mathcal{C}_{H}$ for $B^{H}$, as in [10, Section 3], $\mathcal{C}_{H}=\left\{x_{j}: 0 \leq\left|x_{j}\right| \leq\right.$ $\left.R, 0 \leq \operatorname{Arg} x_{j}<2 \pi / k_{j}\right\}$, where $k_{j}$ are defined in [10]. Then $\mathcal{C}_{H}$ is a ball of dimension equal to $\operatorname{dim} W^{H}$. For $k_{j}>1$ and $x_{j}=0$, extend $F_{H}$ as $(1,0)$, as well for $\operatorname{Arg} x_{j}=0$ and $2 \pi / k_{j}$, if $2 \leq k_{j}<\infty$, with $x_{j}$ complex if $k_{j}=2$. On the rest of $\partial \mathcal{C}_{H}$, construct a map of degree 1 with respect to $\mathcal{C}_{H}$ (one may always localize such a map in a neighborhood of any point of a sphere). This map is clearly equivariant with respect to the symmetries of $\partial \mathcal{C}_{H}$ (in fact, it is invariant). One extends this map, by the free action of $\Gamma / H$, to an equivariant map on $B^{H}$ which is non-zero on $\partial B^{H}$. Since $H \notin A$, one may extend this last map to $S^{V}$, by using Lemma 4.1(a) on $A \cup K$, for all $K$ 's which are not subgroups of $H$. Note that this construction implies that $\Pi(H, K)$ in $[10$, Theorem 4.2] is $\mathbb{Z}$ in this case.

If $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right)$ holds, then, from [10, Theorem 4.1], one sees that $\operatorname{deg}\left(\widetilde{F}_{H} ; B_{K}\right)=$ $\prod k_{j} \operatorname{deg}_{\mathrm{E}}(F)$ and, in the particular case of $H$ with $\operatorname{dim} V^{H}=\operatorname{dim} W^{H}$ and $\Gamma / H$ finite, $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{H}^{H} ; B^{H}\right)=|\Gamma / H| \operatorname{deg}_{\mathrm{E}}(F)=|\Gamma / H|$. In this case any element in $\Pi(H)$, as defined in [10], is uniquely determined by its extension degree.

For (b), if $K$ is not a subgroup of $H$, then $F_{H}=(1,0)$, with zero degree, while, if $K<H$, let $x_{\perp_{j}}$ be the components in the orthogonal complement of $V^{H}$ in $V^{K}$. Then $\mathcal{C}_{K}=\mathcal{C}_{H} \times\left\{x_{\perp_{j}}: 0 \leq\left|x_{\perp_{j}}\right|<R, 0 \leq \operatorname{Arg} x_{\perp_{j}}<2 \pi / k_{j}\right\}$ and $B^{K}$ is $|\Gamma / H|$ images of $\mathcal{C}_{H}$ cross the ball $\left\{X_{\perp}:\left\|X_{\perp}\right\| \leq R\right\} \equiv B_{\perp}$. Now, $F_{H}^{H}$
was defined as $(1,0)$ on $\partial \mathcal{C}_{H} \cap\{X:\|X\|<R\}$. By defining $F_{H}^{K}$ as $(1,0)$ on this last set crossed by $B_{\perp}$, one obtains, from the dimension arguments of Lemma 4.1(a), an equivariant map $F_{H}$, which is $(1,0)$ on $\partial \mathcal{C}_{H} \cap\{X:\|X\|<R\}$. Since $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right)$ holds, $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{H}^{K} ; B^{K}\right)$ is the sum of the degrees on $\mathcal{C}_{H} \times B_{\perp}$, and all of them are equal. Hence $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{H}^{K} ; B^{K}\right)=|\Gamma / H| \operatorname{deg}\left(F_{H}^{K} ; \mathcal{C}_{H} \times B_{\perp}\right)$.

REMARK 4.1. (a) If there is an equivariant map $F_{\perp}^{K}$ from the orthogonal complement of $V^{H}$ in $V^{K}$ to the orthogonal complement of $W^{H}$ in $W^{K}$, with zero only at 0 , then one may take for $F_{H}^{K}$ the couple $\left(F_{H}^{H}, F_{\perp}^{K}\right)$ for which $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{H}^{K} ; B^{K}\right)=|\Gamma / H| \operatorname{deg}\left(F_{\perp}^{K} ; B_{\perp}\right)$. If one has the same situation for another isotropy subgroup $L<K$, then one would have

$$
\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{H}^{L} ; B^{L}\right)=\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{H}^{K} ; B^{K}\right) \operatorname{deg}\left(F_{\perp}^{K} ; B_{\perp}^{\prime}\right)
$$

where $B_{\perp}^{\prime}$ is a ball in the orthogonal complement of $V^{K}$ in $V^{L}$. This is the case of hypothesis ( $\mathrm{H}^{\prime}$ ) in [10] and, in particular, for hypothesis (H) of the present paper. However, this is not true in general: if one takes the example of Section 0 , then any map $G$ with $d_{\Gamma}=1$ will have $\operatorname{deg} G^{H}=p\left(1+p d_{H}\right)$, a multiple of $p$, and $\operatorname{deg} G=1+k p$, which is not a multiple of the previous degree.
(b) As pointed out above, $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right)$ implies that the extension degree, if $\operatorname{dim} V^{H}=$ $\operatorname{dim} W^{H}$, is independent of previous extensions, contrary to the case where $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H>0$, where one has to add new hypotheses.
(c) If $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right)$ holds, then if $V^{\prime H}$ denotes the orthogonal complement of $V^{\Gamma}$ in $V^{H}$, it is easy to see that $\left|\operatorname{dim} V^{\prime H}-\operatorname{dim} W^{\prime H}\right|$ is even (see [10, p. 376]). In particular, $\left|\operatorname{dim} V^{H}-\operatorname{dim} W^{H}\right|$ has the parity of $\left|\operatorname{dim} V^{\Gamma}-\operatorname{dim} W^{\Gamma}\right|$.

We are now ready for the Hopf classification theorem, which should be compared to [10, Theorems 5.2 and 6.1] with a different set of hypotheses, and to [12] and the references therein, in our particular case of a linear action of an abelian group.

Theorem 4.1. Let $\widetilde{A}=\left\{H \in \operatorname{Iso}(V): \exists K \in \operatorname{Iso}(V), K \leq H\right.$, and $\operatorname{dim} V^{K}>$ $\operatorname{dim} W^{K}$ when $|\Gamma / K|<\infty$ or $\operatorname{dim} V^{K} \geq \operatorname{dim} W^{K}+\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / K$ when $\left.|\Gamma / K|=\infty\right\}$, i.e. $A \subset \widetilde{A} \subset A^{\prime}$. Assume $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right)$ holds. Then if $F$ and $F_{0}$ are two equivariant maps which are $\Gamma$-homotopic on $\bigcup_{H \in \tilde{A}} S^{V^{H}}$, one has integers $d_{H}$ such that

$$
[F]_{\Gamma}=\left[F_{0}\right]_{\Gamma}+\sum_{I} d_{H}\left[F_{H}\right]_{\Gamma} \quad \text { in } \Pi_{S^{V}}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{W}\right)
$$

where the sum is over the set I of all $H$ 's not in $\widetilde{A}$ with $\operatorname{dim} V^{H}=\operatorname{dim} W^{H}$ and $|\Gamma / H|<\infty$, and $F_{H}$ is the generator constructed in Lemma 4.2(b). If $\widetilde{A}=\emptyset$, then $F_{0}$ is not present.

Proof. Let $\Pi(\widetilde{A})=\left\{[F]_{\Gamma}: F: \bigcup_{H \in \tilde{A}} S^{V^{H}} \rightarrow \bigcup_{\widetilde{A}} W^{H} \backslash\{0\}\right\}(\Pi(\widetilde{A})=$ $[(1,0)]_{\Gamma}$ if $\left.\widetilde{A}=\emptyset\right)$. As in [10], it is easy to see that $\Pi(\widetilde{A})$ is a group. Let $\Pi$ :
$\Pi_{S^{V}}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{W}\right) \rightarrow \Pi(\widetilde{A})$ be the map induced by restriction on the isotropy subgroups in $\widetilde{A}$. From Lemma 4.1, $\Pi$ is a morphism onto $\Pi(\widetilde{A})$ and ker $\Pi$ corresponds to those elements $F$ which have an equivariant non-zero extension to all $B^{H}$ for $H$ in $\widetilde{A}$. Note that if $\left|\operatorname{dim} V^{\Gamma}-\operatorname{dim} W^{\Gamma}\right|$ is odd, then, from Remark 4.1(c), $\left|\operatorname{dim} V^{H}-\operatorname{dim} W^{H}\right|$ is odd for all $H$. In that case $\widetilde{A}=A^{\prime}$ and, from Lemma 4.1(b), $\Pi$ is one-to-one, i.e. $\Pi_{S^{V}}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{W}\right)=\Pi(\widetilde{A})$, and the theorem is proved.

Let $H_{0}$ be maximal among the isotropy subgroups not in $\widetilde{A}$ with finite Weyl group and equal dimensions for the corresponding isotropy subspaces, i.e. if $H>H_{0}$, then either $H$ is in $\widetilde{A}$, or $\operatorname{dim} V^{H}<\operatorname{dim} W^{H}+\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H$. Let $F_{0}$ be in ker $\Pi$. Then $F_{0}$ is extendable to all $B^{H}$ with $H>H_{0}$, i.e. $F_{0}^{H_{0}}$ belongs to $\Pi\left(H_{0}\right)$, as defined in [10], and its extendability to $B^{H_{0}}$ will be characterized by its extension degree, given by the relation $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{0}^{H_{0}} ; B^{H_{0}}\right)=\left|\Gamma / H_{0}\right| \operatorname{deg}_{\mathrm{E}}\left(F_{0}\right)$. Let $d_{H_{0}}=\operatorname{deg}_{\mathrm{E}}\left(F_{0}\right)$ and $F_{H_{0}}$ be the generator of Lemma 4.2(b). Then $F_{H_{0}}$ is also in ker $\Pi$ and $\left[F_{0}\right]_{\Gamma}-d_{H_{0}}\left[F_{H_{0}}\right]_{\Gamma} \equiv\left[F_{1}\right]_{\Gamma}$, which has zero extension degree, is in $\Pi(H)$ and is extendable to $B^{H_{0}}$. Let $A_{0}=\widetilde{A} \cup\left\{H: H \geq H_{0}\right\}$. One may define, as before, $\Pi\left(A_{0}\right)$ and the projection $\Pi_{0}$ from $\Pi_{S^{V}}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{W}\right)$ onto $\Pi\left(A_{0}\right)$. It is clear that $\left[F_{1}\right]_{\Gamma}$ belongs to ker $\Pi_{0}$ and one may repeat the construction with another maximal $H_{1}$. After a finite number of steps, one will arrive at $\left[F_{0}\right]_{\Gamma}-\sum_{I} d_{H}\left[F_{H}\right]_{\Gamma}=0$. In general, if $F$ and $F_{0}$ are as in the statement of the theorem, then $[F]_{\Gamma}-\left[F_{0}\right]_{\Gamma}$ is in $\operatorname{ker} \Pi$ and the result follows.

We leave to the reader the task of verifying that the generators of the example in Section 0 are the appropriate ones. From the above theorem, one may obtain Borsuk-Ulam results.

Theorem 4.2. Let $V$ and $W$ be two arbitrary representations of $\Gamma$ with $\operatorname{dim} V=\operatorname{dim} W$, and let $F: V \backslash\{0\} \rightarrow W \backslash\{0\}$ be an equivariant map. Then:
(a) $\operatorname{deg}(F ; B)=0$ if $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right)$ does not hold or if $\operatorname{dim} V^{T^{n}} \neq \operatorname{dim} W^{T^{n}}$.
(b) If $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right)$ holds and the above subspaces have the same dimension, then $\operatorname{deg}(F ; B)=\beta \operatorname{deg}\left(F^{T^{n}} ; B^{T^{n}}\right)$, where $\beta$ is the non-zero integer given in Theorem 1.1.
(c) Let $\widetilde{A}^{\prime}=\left\{H \in \operatorname{Iso}(V): \exists K \in \operatorname{Iso}(V), T^{n} \leq K \leq H\right.$ with $\left.\operatorname{dim} V^{K}>\operatorname{dim} W^{K}\right\}$. Let $F_{0}$ be any equivariant extension of $F$, restricted to $\bigcup_{H \in \widetilde{A}^{\prime}} S^{V^{H}}$, from $V^{T^{n}} \backslash\{0\}$ into $W^{T^{n}} \backslash\{0\}$. Assume the hypothesis of (b) holds. Let $I=\left\{H \in \operatorname{Iso}(V): H \notin \widetilde{A}^{\prime}, T^{n} \leq H, \operatorname{dim} V^{H}=\operatorname{dim} W^{H}\right\}$. Then, for any $H_{0} \in I$, one has

$$
\operatorname{deg}\left(F^{H_{0}} ; B^{H_{0}}\right)=\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{0}^{H_{0}} ; B^{H_{0}}\right)+\sum_{I} d_{H} \beta_{H_{0} H}|\Gamma / H|
$$

where $\beta_{H_{0} H}=0$ if $H_{0}$ is not a subgroup of $H, \beta_{H H}=1, \beta_{H_{0} H}$ are integers independent of $F$ and $F_{0}$, and $d_{H}$ are integers which depend only on $F$ and $F_{0}$.

If $\widetilde{A}^{\prime}=\emptyset$, then $F_{0}$ is absent. If, furthermore, $W^{\Gamma}=\{0\}$, hence $V^{\Gamma}=\{0\}$ (from the existence of $F$ ), then one has to add, on the right, a term $\beta_{H_{0} \Gamma}$.

Proof. Let us recall that $T^{n} \in \operatorname{Iso}(V)$, since $V^{T^{n}}=\left\{X:\left|\Gamma / \Gamma_{X}\right|<\infty\right\}$ (see [10, p. 371]). Also, if $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right)$ does not hold, then $\operatorname{deg}(F ; B)=0$ [10, Remark 4.1]. The fact that $\operatorname{deg}(F ; B)=0$ if the dimensions of $V^{T^{n}}$ and $W^{T^{n}}$ are different was noted after the proof of Theorem 1.1. If $W^{\Gamma}=\{0\}$, hence $V^{\Gamma}=\{0\}$ since $F^{\Gamma}$ maps the first space into the second, one may replace $V$ and $W$ by $\mathbb{R} \times V$ and $\mathbb{R} \times W$ and suspend the map $F$ by the trivial map $2 t-1$ with $0 \leq t \leq 1$, with the same degrees. This implies (b). Furthermore, in this case $\operatorname{Iso}(\mathbb{R} \times V)=\operatorname{Iso}(V) \cup \Gamma, \widetilde{A^{\prime}}$ remains the same and, if $\widetilde{A}^{\prime}=\{0\}$, the set $I$ has to be supplemented by $\Gamma$. Then $\operatorname{deg}\left(2 t-1 ; \mathbb{R}^{\Gamma}\right)=1=d_{\Gamma}$.
(c) follows from Theorem 4.1 applied to $V^{T^{n}}$, after noting that if $T^{n} \leq H$, then $V^{H} \subset V^{T^{n}}$ and $|\Gamma / H|<\infty$.

REmARK 4.2. (a) If one takes the usual decreasing order on the elements of $I$, then, as in [10], one has a matrix relation $\left(\operatorname{deg}\left(F^{H_{0}} ; B^{H_{0}}\right)-\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{0}^{H_{0}} ; B^{H_{0}}\right)\right)=$ $B(d)$, where $B$ is a lower triangular matrix with $\left|\Gamma / H_{0}\right|$ on the diagonal. In particular, $B$ is invertible. Thus, if $F$ and $F_{0}$ have the same degrees on all $B^{H_{0}}$ with $H_{0}$ in $I$, one has $\left[F^{T^{n}}\right]_{\Gamma}=\left[F_{0}^{T^{n}}\right]_{\Gamma}$.
(b) Note also that if $H \in \widetilde{A}^{\prime}$ with $\operatorname{dim} V^{H}=\operatorname{dim} W^{H}$, then $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{K}^{H} ; B^{H}\right)=0$ for all the generators $F_{K}$ with $K$ in $I$, by construction.

It would be interesting to know under what circumstances one may construct $F_{0}$ such that $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{0}^{H_{0}} ; B^{H_{0}}\right)=0$ for all $H_{0}$ in $I$, or at least for $T^{n}$, besides the case where $\widetilde{A}^{\prime}$ is empty, so that $\operatorname{deg}(F ; B)$ would be a multiple of the greatest common divisor of the $|\Gamma / H|^{\prime}$ 's for $H$ in $I$.

Corollary 4.1. (a) Assume that $\widetilde{A}^{\prime}$ has a unique minimal element K. If $K$ is not $\Gamma$, assume furthermore that there is an equivariant map $F_{\perp}$ from $\left(V^{K}\right)^{\perp_{T^{n}}} \backslash\{0\}$ into $\left(W^{K}\right)^{\perp_{T^{n}}} \backslash\{0\}$. Then one may construct $F_{0}$ such that $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{0}^{H} ; B^{H}\right)=0$ for all $H$ in $I$ with $H<K$, in particular for $T^{n}$.
(b) If $K=\Gamma$ the last hypothesis is not necessary.
(c) For any minimal element $K$ of $\widetilde{A}^{\prime}$, one has

$$
\operatorname{deg}\left(F^{H_{0}} ; B^{H_{0}}\right)=\sum_{I_{K}} d_{H}^{K} \beta_{H_{0} H}^{K}|K / H|
$$

for all $H_{0}$ in $I$ with $H_{0}<K$, where $I_{K}$ is the set of all $H$ in $I$ with $H<K$, and $\beta_{H_{0} H}^{K}=0$ if $H_{0}$ is not a subgroup of $H$.
(d) If for all minimal $K_{j}$ in $\widetilde{A}^{\prime}$, one has a complementing map $F_{\perp}^{j}$, then one may construct $F_{0}$ with $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{0} ; B^{T^{n}}\right)=0$. Note that $F_{\perp}^{j}$ exists if for all $H \in \operatorname{Iso}\left(\left(V^{K_{j}}\right)^{\perp}\right)$ one has $\operatorname{dim} V^{H} \cap\left(V^{K_{j}}\right)^{\perp} \leq \operatorname{dim} W^{H} \cap\left(W^{K_{j}}\right)^{\perp}$.

Proof. If $K$ is minimal, then $\operatorname{dim} V^{K}>\operatorname{dim} W^{K}$ and $\operatorname{dim} V^{H} \leq \operatorname{dim} W^{H}$ for all $H$ with $T^{n} \leq H<K$. If $K$ is unique, then $\bigcup_{H \in \widetilde{A^{\prime}}} S^{H}=S^{K}$ and one may define $F_{0}$ as $\left(F^{K}, F_{\perp}\right)$. If $H$ is in $I$ with $H<K$, then, from Lemma 4.1(c), $F_{\perp}^{H}$ is deformable (non-equivariantly) to a constant and $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{0}^{H} ; B^{H}\right)=0$. If $\widetilde{A}^{\prime}=\Gamma$, then $\operatorname{dim}\left(V^{\Gamma}\right)^{\perp_{H}}<\operatorname{dim}\left(W^{\Gamma}\right)^{\perp_{H}}$ for all $H$ with $T^{n} \leq H$, and one may construct $F_{\perp}$ as above.

For (c), for each minimal $K$, consider $F$ as a $K$-equivariant map. The isotropy subgroups are those elements $H$ of $\operatorname{Iso}(V)$ with $H<K$. The corresponding $\widetilde{A}^{\prime}$ reduces to $K$ and $I$ to $I_{K}$. One then applies (b).

For $(\mathrm{d})$, let $K_{1}$ be a minimal element, and let $\left[F_{0}\right]$ be $\Pi(F)$ in $\Pi\left(\widetilde{A^{\prime}}\right)$. Define $F_{1}$ in $\Pi\left(\widetilde{A^{\prime}}\right)$ by the relation $\left[F_{0}\right]=\left[F_{0}^{K_{1}}, F_{\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{1}}^{1}\right]+\left[F_{1}\right]$ with $F_{1}^{K_{1}}=(1,0)$. If $K_{2}$ is another minimal element, define $F_{2}$ in $\Pi\left(\widetilde{A^{\prime}}\right)$ by $\left[F_{1}\right]=\left[F_{1}^{K_{2}}, F_{\perp}^{2}\right]+\left[F_{2}\right]$ with $F_{2}^{K_{2}}=(1,0)$. Since $\left[F_{1}^{K_{2}}, F_{\perp}^{2}\right]^{K_{1}}=\left[\left.F_{1}\right|_{V^{K_{1}} \cap V^{K_{2}}},\left(F_{\perp}^{2}\right)^{K_{1}}\right]=\left[\left(1,0,\left(F_{\perp}^{2}\right)^{K_{1}}\right)\right]$ is $\Gamma$-deformable to $(1,0)$ one may use the equivariant Borsuk extension theorem and assume that $F_{2}^{K_{1}}=(1,0)$. One will arrive at a final map $F_{s}$ with $F_{s}=(1,0)$ on $\bigcup_{H \in \widetilde{A}} S^{V^{H}}$. Hence,

$$
\left[F_{0}\right]=\sum_{j=1}^{s}\left[F_{j-1}^{K_{j}}, F_{\perp}^{j}\right] \quad \text { in } \Pi\left(\widetilde{A}^{\prime}\right)
$$

Since the maps on the right have obvious extensions to $S^{V}$, one may construct $F_{0}$ in this way. If $H$ is in $I$ and $H<K_{j}$, then $\operatorname{dim}\left(V^{K_{j}}\right)^{\perp} \cap V^{H}<$ $\operatorname{dim}\left(W^{K_{j}}\right)^{\perp} \cap V^{H}$ and $\left(F_{\perp}^{j}\right)^{H}$ is a non-zero equivariant map between these spaces. Thus, $\operatorname{deg}\left(\left[F_{j-1}^{K_{j}}, F_{\perp}^{j}\right]^{H} ; B^{H}\right)=0$. In general $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{0}^{H} ; B^{H}\right)$ will be the sum of the degrees of the maps on the right for those $j$ 's such that $H$ is not a subgroup of $K_{j}$. In particular, $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{0} ; B^{T^{n}}\right)=0$. Note that $\operatorname{deg}\left(\left(F_{j-1}^{K_{j}}, F_{\perp}^{j}\right)^{H} ; B^{H}\right)=$ 0 unless $\operatorname{dim} V^{K_{j}} \cap V^{H}=\operatorname{dim} W^{K_{j}} \cap W^{H}$, in which case this degree is the product of $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{\perp}^{j H} ;\left(V^{K_{j}}\right)^{\perp} \cap B^{H}\right)$ and $\operatorname{deg}\left(\left(F_{j-1}^{K_{j}}\right)^{H} ; V^{K_{j}} \cap B^{H}\right)$. This last degree is again 0 if $V^{K_{j}} \cap V^{H} \subset V^{K_{i}}$ for some $i \leq j-1$, since there $F_{j-1}$ is $(1,0)$. Otherwise, one could repeat the above argument on $V^{H}$ and its corresponding $\widetilde{A}^{\prime}$.

One has the following extension of [13, Theorem 2.5].
Corollary 4.2. Assume that $\Gamma / T^{n}$ is a p-group, i.e. $\left|\Gamma / T^{n}\right|=p^{k}$ for some prime number $p$. If $V$ and $W$ are two arbitrary representations of $\Gamma$ with $\operatorname{dim} V=\operatorname{dim} W$ and $F: V \backslash\{0\} \rightarrow W \backslash\{0\}$ is an equivariant map, then $\operatorname{deg}(F ; B)$ is a multiple of $p$ unless hypothesis $(\mathrm{H})$ for $V^{T^{n}}$ holds, in which case

$$
\operatorname{deg}\left(F^{H_{0}} ; B_{0}^{H}\right)=\sum_{H_{0} \leq H} d_{H}\left(\Pi_{H, H_{0}} l_{i}\right)|\Gamma / H|
$$

for all $H_{0}$ in $\operatorname{Iso}(V)$ with $T^{n} \leq H_{0}$, where the $l_{i}$ 's are given in Lemma 0 and the product corresponds to the variables in $\left(V^{H}\right)^{\perp_{H_{0}}}$. Here, $|\Gamma / H|$ is a multiple of $p$ except for $H=\Gamma$, and $d_{\Gamma}=\operatorname{deg}\left(F^{\Gamma} ; B^{\Gamma}\right)$.

Proof. If $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right)$ does not hold, or if $\operatorname{dim} V^{T^{n}} \neq \operatorname{dim} W^{T^{n}}$, then $\operatorname{deg}(F ; B)$ $=0$. Otherwise, if $\widetilde{A}^{\prime} \neq \emptyset$, take any minimal element $K$. Then $T^{n}<K$ and for any $H$ in $I_{K},|K / H|$ is a non-zero power of $p$. Thus, $\operatorname{deg}(F ; B)$ would be a multiple of $p$ (from Corollary 4.1(c)).

Hence, if this degree is not a multiple of $p$, then $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right)$ must hold, $\operatorname{dim} V^{T^{n}}=$ $\operatorname{dim} W^{T^{n}}$ and $\widetilde{A^{\prime}}=\emptyset$, in particular $\operatorname{dim} V^{H} \leq \operatorname{dim} W^{H}$ for all $H$ with $T^{n} \leq H$. Now, if there is $K$ such that $\operatorname{dim} V^{K}<\operatorname{dim} W^{K}$, then viewing $F^{T^{n}}$ as a $K$-map, one should have

$$
\operatorname{deg}\left(F^{T^{n}} ; B^{T^{n}}\right)=\sum_{H<K} d_{H}^{K} \beta_{H_{0} H}^{K}|K / H| \quad \text { for } H \text { in } I_{K}
$$

hence a multiple of $p$. Thus, for all $H$ in $\operatorname{Iso}\left(V^{T^{n}}\right)$, one has $\operatorname{dim} V^{H}=\operatorname{dim} W^{H}$. Now, if $K$ and $H$ in $\operatorname{Iso}\left(V^{T^{n}}\right)$ are such that $\operatorname{dim} V^{H} \cap V^{K}$ and $\operatorname{dim} W^{H} \cap W^{K}$ are different, consider $F^{K}$, from $V^{K}$ into $W^{K}$, as an $H$-equivariant map. The fixed point subspaces for the action of $H$ on these spaces are $V^{H} \cap V^{K}$ and $W^{H} \cap W^{K}$. From the preceding arguments, $\operatorname{deg}\left(F^{K} ; B^{K}\right)$ is a multiple of $p$. Now, regarding $F^{T^{n}}$ as a $K$-map one has, from Corollary 4.1, $\operatorname{deg}\left(F^{T^{n}} ; B^{T^{n}}\right)=$ $a \operatorname{deg}\left(F^{K} ; B^{K}\right)+b p$, hence, in this case, a multiple of $p$. In conclusion, (H) holds for $V^{T^{n}}$ and $\left[F^{T^{n}}\right]_{\Gamma}=\sum d_{H}\left[F_{H}\right]_{\Gamma}$, where each generator $F_{H}$ can be chosen of the form $\left(F_{H}^{H}, x_{j}^{l_{j}}\right)$ as in Lemma 0, with $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{H}^{H} ; B^{H}\right)=|\Gamma / H|$.

For instance an even map on $\mathbb{R}^{d}$ has degree 0 if $d$ is odd $\left(\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right)\right.$ does not hold) and has even degree if $d$ is even $\left(d_{\Gamma}=2^{d}\right)$.

Example 4.1. One may wonder if Corollary 4.1(d) depends really on the existence of the complementing maps. Here is an example to the contrary, which is inspired by [1, Example 3.21]. Let $\mathbb{Z}_{12}$ act on two copies of $\mathbb{C}^{6}$ in the following way. On the first copy, as $e^{2 \pi i k / 4}$ on $x_{1}, x_{2}, x_{3}, x_{4}$ and as $e^{2 \pi i k / 6}$ on $y_{1}$ and $y_{2}$. On the second copy, as $e^{2 \pi i k / 2}$ on $\xi_{1}, \xi_{2}, \xi_{3}$ and as $e^{2 \pi i k / 12}$ on $\eta_{1}, \eta_{2}, \eta_{3}$. The elements of $\operatorname{Iso}(V)$ are $K=\mathbb{Z}_{3}$ (for $k$ a multiple of 4) with $V^{K}=\left\{x_{1}, x_{2}, x_{3}, x_{4}\right\}$ and $W^{K}=\left\{\xi_{1}, \xi_{2}, \xi_{3}\right\}, H=\mathbb{Z}_{2}$ (for $k$ a multiple of 6 ) with $V^{H}=\left\{y_{1}, y_{2}\right\}$ and $W^{H}=W^{K}$, and $\{e\}$ (and $\Gamma$ if one adds a dummy variable $t$ ). Here the set $I$ is reduced to $\{e\}$, and $\widetilde{A^{\prime}}=\{K, \Gamma\}$. Note that there is no equivariant map $F_{\perp}$ from $\left(V^{K}\right)^{\perp} \backslash\{0\}$ into $\left(W^{K}\right)^{\perp} \backslash\{0\}$, since any such map should map $\left(V^{K}\right)^{\perp}=V^{H}$ into $W^{H}$. If the conclusion of Corollary 4.1(a) still holded, any equivariant map $F$ from $V \backslash\{0\}$ into $W \backslash\{0\}$ would have a degree which should be a multiple of 12. However, the following map has degree 6:
$F=\left(x_{1}^{2}-\bar{x}_{2}^{2}-\bar{y}_{1}^{3}, x_{3}^{2}-\bar{x}_{4}^{2}-\bar{y}_{2}^{3}, \operatorname{Re} x_{1} x_{2}+i \operatorname{Re} x_{3} x_{4}+y_{1}^{2} y_{2}, \bar{x}_{1} y_{1}^{2}, \bar{x}_{3} y_{2}^{2}, \bar{x}_{2} y_{1}^{2}+\bar{x}_{4} y_{2}^{2}\right)$.
The equivariance of $F$ and the fact that the only zero is at the origin are clear. In order to compute the degree, subtract $\varepsilon>0$ from the last equation. The zeros of the perturbed map are at $A=\left(0,0,0, \varepsilon^{3 / 7}, 0,-\varepsilon^{2 / 7}\right)$ and $B=$
$\left(0, \varepsilon^{3 / 7}, 0,0,-\varepsilon^{2 / 7}, 0\right)$ (at a zero one needs $y_{1} y_{2}=0$; if $y_{1}=0$, then $x_{1}= \pm \bar{x}_{2}=0$; $y_{2} \neq 0$ if $\varepsilon>0$, hence $x_{3}=0, \bar{x}_{4} y_{2}^{2}=\varepsilon$ and $\bar{x}_{4}^{2}+\bar{y}_{2}^{3}=0$, i.e. $-\left|y_{2}\right|^{6} y_{2}=\varepsilon^{2}$ ).

Near $A$ one may deform linearly $\bar{x}_{3} y_{2}^{2}$ to $\bar{x}_{3} \varepsilon^{4 / 7}$ and to $\bar{x}_{3}$. Then $x_{3}$ can be deformed to 0 in the other equations. Then $y_{1}^{2} y_{2}$ is deformed to $y_{1}^{2}$ and the term $\bar{x}_{2} y_{1}^{2}$ to 0 . One obtains a product of three maps: $\bar{x}_{3}$ with index $-1,\left(x_{1}^{2}-\bar{x}_{2}^{2}-\right.$ $\left.\bar{y}_{1}^{3}, \operatorname{Re} x_{1} x_{2}+y_{1}^{2}, \bar{x}_{1} y_{1}^{2}\right)$ and $\left(-\bar{x}_{4}^{2}-\bar{y}_{2}^{3}, \bar{x}_{4} y_{2}^{2}-\varepsilon\right)$. In order to compute the index of the second map at its only zero, the origin, perturb the second equation by $-i \varepsilon$. The zeros of the perturbed map are for $x_{1}=0, y_{1}^{2}=i \varepsilon$. One may deform $x_{1}$ in the first two equations to 0 and $y_{1}^{2}$ to $i \varepsilon$ in the last. The degree will be $-\operatorname{deg}\left(-\bar{x}_{2}^{2}-\bar{y}_{1}^{3}, y_{1}^{2}-\varepsilon\right)$. Taking $\varepsilon$ to 0 and $\bar{y}_{1}^{3}$ to 0 , one obtains $-(-2)(2)=4$. For the third map, with a unique zero, one may deform $\varepsilon$ to 0 and consider the map $\left(\bar{x}_{4}^{2}+\bar{y}_{2}^{3}-\varepsilon, \bar{x}_{4} y_{2}^{2}\right)$ with 3 zeros of the form $\left(x_{4}=0,\left|y_{2}\right|^{3}=\varepsilon\right)$, each of index $(-1)(-1)=1$, and two zeros of the form $\left(\left|x_{2}\right|^{2}=\varepsilon, y_{2}=0\right)$, each of index $(-1)(2)=-2$. The degree of the third map is -1 . Hence, the index of $F$ at $A$ is 4 .

For $B$, one follows the same steps, except that the term $y_{1}^{2} y_{2}$ which was deformed to $y_{1}^{2}$ is now deformed to $y_{2}$. The index of the second map is now 2 , instead of 4 , and the index of $F$ at $B$ is 2 . Thus, $\operatorname{deg}(F ; B)=6$.

Note that, as a $K$-map, any equivariant map may be written as

$$
\begin{aligned}
{[2 t-1, F]_{K}=} & {\left[2 t-1, F^{K}, y_{1}^{2}, y_{2}^{2}, 0\right]_{K} } \\
& +d\left[2 t+1-2\left|y_{1}\right|^{2}, x_{1}, x_{2}, x_{3}, y_{1}^{2}\left(y_{1}^{3}-1\right), y_{1}^{2}\left(\bar{y}_{1} y_{2}-1\right), y_{1}^{2} x_{4}\right]_{K},
\end{aligned}
$$

which shows that $\operatorname{deg}(F ; B)=3 d$. Viewing $F$ as an $H$-map, using Corollary 4.1(a), one has

$$
\begin{aligned}
& {[2 t-1, F]_{H}} \\
& \quad=e\left[2 t+1-2\left|x_{1}\right|^{2}, y_{1}, y_{2}, x_{1} x_{2}-1, x_{1}\left(x_{1}^{2}-1\right), x_{1}\left(x_{1} x_{3}-1\right), x_{1}\left(x_{1} x_{4}-1\right)\right]_{H},
\end{aligned}
$$

which gives $\operatorname{deg}(F ; B)=2 e$. Hence, $\operatorname{deg}(F ; B)$ is a multiple of 6 . The same result may be obtained by considering the action of $\mathbb{Z}_{6}$.

On the other hand, if $F$ and $F_{0}$ coincide on $V^{K}$, then $[2 t-1 ; F]_{\Gamma}=[2 t-$ $\left.1, F_{0}\right]_{\Gamma}+f\left[F_{e}\right]_{\Gamma}$, where

$$
\begin{array}{r}
F_{e}=\left(2 t+1-2\left|x_{1} y_{1}\right|^{2}, x_{1}^{2}\left(x_{1}^{4}-1\right), x_{1}^{2}\left(\bar{x}_{1} x_{2}-1\right), x_{1}^{2}\left(\bar{x}_{1} x_{3}-1\right), \bar{x}_{1} y_{1}^{2}\left(\bar{x}_{1}^{2} y_{1}^{3}-1\right)\right. \\
\left.\bar{x}_{1} y_{1}^{2}\left(\bar{y}_{1} y_{2}-1\right), \bar{x}_{1} y_{1}^{2}\left(\bar{x}_{1} x_{4}-1\right)\right)
\end{array}
$$

Then $\operatorname{deg}(F ; B)=\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{0} ; B\right)+12 f$.
By taking for $F_{0}$ the map of the example, one generates, for maps from $\mathbb{R} \times V$ into $\mathbb{R} \times W$, all odd multiples of 6 and by taking off $\left[F_{e}\right]_{\Gamma}$, all even multiples of 6. Hence, for $\Gamma$-maps from $\mathbb{R} \times V$ into $\mathbb{R} \times W$, all multiples of 6 are achieved. By replacing, in the example, the term $y_{1}^{2} y_{2}$ by $y_{1}^{2+6 n} y_{2}$, where a negative exponent means conjugation, the index of $A$ is changed to $2(2+6 n)$, while that of $B$ is
unchanged. Hence, any odd multiple of 6 is achieved as the degree of a $\Gamma$-map from $V$ into $W$.

Example 4.2. In order to understand better the problems involved in the construction of equivariant maps with zero degree, let us study the simplest case where the coordinates of $V$ have only two isotropy types $K$ and $H$ with $K \cap H=$ $\{e\}, \operatorname{dim} V^{K}>\operatorname{dim} W^{K}, \operatorname{dim} V=\operatorname{dim} W$. If $K=\Gamma$ or $H=\{e\}$, then one may construct a complementing map and $[2 t-1, F]_{\Gamma}=\left[2 t-1, F^{K}, F_{\perp}\right]_{\Gamma}+d\left[F_{e}\right]$ and $\operatorname{deg}(F ; B)=d|\Gamma|$ (in this case $\left.\Gamma \cong \mathbb{Z}_{n}\right)$. Thus, assume that $H \neq\{e\}$ and $K<\Gamma$. Then $V^{K}$ and $V^{H}$ are orthogonal, since $V^{\Gamma}=\{0\}$. Let $V^{K}=\left\{x_{1}, \ldots, x_{n}\right\}$ and $V^{H}=\left\{y, \ldots, y_{m}\right\}$. Let $\left\{\xi_{1}, \ldots, \xi_{r}\right\}$ be the coordinates of $W^{K}$ and $\left\{\eta_{1}, \ldots, \eta_{s}\right\}$ the other coordinates of $W$.

Now, $\Gamma / K \cong \mathbb{Z}_{u}$ acts freely on $V^{K}$ as $e^{2 \pi i m_{j} / u}$, with $m_{j}$ and $u$ relatively prime, on $x_{j}$ and as $e^{2 \pi i k_{l} / u_{l}}$ on $\xi_{l}$, with $k_{l}$ and $u_{l}$ relatively prime and $u_{l}$ a divisor of $u$. If one changes $x_{j}$ to $X_{j}$ with action $e^{2 \pi i / u}$ and if $q_{l} k_{l} \equiv 1\left(\bmod u_{l}\right)$, then from an equivariant map $F$ from $V$ to $W$ one constructs a new equivariant $\operatorname{map} F_{l}^{q_{l}}\left(X_{1}^{m_{1}}, \ldots, X_{m}^{m_{m}}, \ldots\right)$ with degree equal to $\prod m_{j} \prod q_{l} \operatorname{deg}(F ; B)$. Hence, one may assume that $m_{j}=q_{l}=1$, without affecting the congruences $\bmod u$ or $\bmod |\Gamma|$. If $V^{\prime K}$ is a subspace of $V^{K}$ with the dimension of $W^{K}$, one obtains

$$
\operatorname{deg}\left(\left.F^{K}\right|_{V^{\prime K}} ; B \cap V^{\prime K}\right)=0=\prod\left(u / u_{l}\right)+d u
$$

from [10, Theorem 6.2]. If, for simplicity, we assume $u_{l}=p$ and $u=v p$, then $d=-v^{r-1} / p$. Thus, $r \geq 2$ and any prime factor of $p$ divides $v$, while its square divides $u$. The simplest case is $u=p^{2}$.

Remark 4.3. (a) At this point, there is the question of the existence of
 Lemma 4.1). The map $\left(x_{1}^{p}\left(x_{1}^{p^{2}}-1\right), x_{2}^{p}\left(\left(x_{1} \bar{x}_{2}\right)^{p+1}-1\right)\right)$ has degree 0 (its zeros are $(0,0)$ with index $p^{2},\left(x_{1}=p^{2}\right.$-root of unity, 0$)$ each of index $p,\left(x_{1}=\right.$ one of these roots, $\left|x_{2}\right|^{p+1}=1$ ) each of index -1 , with total degree $\left.p^{2}+p^{3}-p^{2}(p+1)=0\right)$. By repeating the map for $\left(x_{3}, x_{4}\right)$ and using the homotopies to a constant map, one may obtain an equivariant map from $\mathbb{C}^{5}$ into $\mathbb{C}^{4}$, by using the homotopies on the sector $\left\{0 \leq\left|x_{5}\right| \leq R, 0 \leq \operatorname{Arg} x_{5}<2 \pi / p^{2}\right\}$. See [1, Theorem 3.22]. See also [1, Corollary 5.9] for the conditions on the dimensions of $V$ and $W$.
(b) If one is willing to use different $u_{l}$ 's, one may use the construction of [ 1 , Proposition 3.8], by taking $p_{1}$ and $p_{2}$ relatively prime with $1=\alpha p_{1}+\beta p_{2}$. Then the map

$$
f \equiv\left(z_{1}\left(\bar{z}_{1}^{\alpha p_{1}}-1\right), z_{2}\left(\bar{z}_{2}^{\beta p_{2}}-1\right)\left(\bar{z}_{1}^{\alpha p_{1}} z_{2}^{\beta p_{2}}-\varepsilon\right)\right)
$$

with $|\varepsilon| \neq 1$ is equivariant for the group $\mathbb{Z}_{p_{1} p_{2}}$ from $\mathbb{C}^{2}$ into itself, with action on $z_{1}$ given by $e^{2 \pi i k / p_{1}}$ and on $z_{2}$ by $e^{2 \pi i k / p_{2}}$. The degree of $f$ is 0 . If the group acts on $z$ as $e^{2 \pi i k /\left(p_{1} p_{2}\right)}$, then one may define, using the homotopy to a constant, an
extension for the set $\operatorname{Arg} z=0,0 \leq z \leq R$ and by equivariance, on the boundary of the fundamental cell for $z$. By composing the map with $f$ again, one gets an extension to the cell itself and an equivariant map $F$ from $\mathbb{C}^{3}$ to $\mathbb{C}^{2}$. Then, if $\mathbb{Z}_{p_{1} p_{2}}$ acts on $\left(x_{1}, x_{2}, x_{3}\right)$ in the standard way, one may look at $F\left(x_{1}^{p_{2}}, x_{2}^{p_{1}}, x_{3}\right)$.

Now, $\Gamma / H \cong \mathbb{Z}_{v}$ acts freely on $V^{H}$. As before one may assume that the action is by $e^{2 \pi i k / v}$. If $W^{K} \cap W^{H}=\{0\}$, then one is in the situation of Corollary 4.1 and there is a complementing map, given by $F^{H}$, which as a map into $\left(W^{K}\right)^{\perp}$ is non-equivariantly trivial, i.e. the map $\left(F^{K}, F^{H}\right)$ has degree 0 . On the other hand, if $W^{K} \cap W^{H} \neq\{0\}$, then since action on all $\xi$ 's is the same, it follows that $W^{H}$ contains $W^{K}$. This implies that $v$ is a multiple of $p$, say $v=q p$. If $\Gamma \cong \mathbb{Z}_{n}$, the condition $H \cap K=\{e\}$ implies that $n=p^{2} q$. For simplicity, we shall assume that $p$ and $q$ are relatively prime, i.e. there are $\alpha$ and $\beta$ such that $\alpha q+\beta p=1$. Then, if the action on $\eta_{l}$ is of the form $e^{2 \pi i k u /\left(p^{2} q\right)}$ and $\eta_{l}$ is in $W^{H}$, one has $u=u_{0} p$ and the map $y^{u_{0}}$ may be used to build a complementing map. Thus, we shall assume that $u=1$ and $W^{H}=W^{K}$. Then $n+m=r+s$, $n>r$ and we have the above standard actions of $\mathbb{Z}_{p^{2} q}$. Now, if $m>r$, then $\operatorname{deg}\left(F^{H} ; B^{H} \cap\left\{y_{r+1}=\ldots=y_{m}=0\right\}\right)=0=q^{r}+d p q$ (from [10, Theorem 6.2]), which is not possible since $p$ and $q$ are relatively prime. Thus, $m \leq r$.

Note that the expression $x^{\alpha} y^{\beta}$ is equivariant into $\left(W^{H}\right)^{\perp}$. In general if $\Gamma$ is a finite group, $H=\bigcap_{j=1}^{s-1} H_{j}$ an isotropy subgroup with $H_{j}$ the isotropy subgroup of the coordinate $z_{j}$, and $\eta$ a coordinate in $W^{H}$, then $H<\Gamma_{\eta}$. If one considers the space $V^{H} \oplus\{\eta\}$, Lemma 7.2 of [10] gives the existence of an invariant monomial $z_{1}^{\alpha_{1}} \ldots z_{s-1}^{\alpha_{s-1}} \eta$, since $k_{s}=\left|H / H \cap \Gamma_{\eta}\right|=1$. By taking $\eta=1$ and changing $\alpha_{j}$ into $-\alpha_{j}$ (i.e. conjugates) one obtains a similar equivariant monomial. In order to complete the example, one has the following:

Proposition 4.1. For the above situation, one has:
(a) If $m<r$, then $\operatorname{deg}(F ; B)=a p q$.
(b) If $m=r$, then $\operatorname{deg}(F ; B)=\alpha q+a p q$, hence not a multiple of $p q$, in particular not 0 .
(c) If $m \leq r-2$, then for any $F^{K}$, one has an extension $\widetilde{F}_{0}$ of $\left(2 t-1, F^{K}\right)$ with $\operatorname{deg}\left(\widetilde{F}_{0} ; I \times B\right)=0$ or equivalently $\operatorname{deg}(F ; B)=a p^{2} q$.
(d) If $m=r-1$, then for any $F^{K}$, there is an extension $F_{0}$ with $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{0} ; B\right)=$ $\alpha^{n-m} p q+a p^{2} q$, in particular non-zero and not a multiple of $p^{2} q$.

Proof. Viewing $F$ as a $K$-map, one may use Corollary 4.1(b) to prove that $\operatorname{deg}(F ; B)$ is a multiple of $q$. If we view it as an $H$-map, the corresponding $\widetilde{A}^{\prime}$ is empty and the degree is a multiple of $p$ if $m<r$, while if $m=r$, one has

$$
\operatorname{deg}(F ; B)=\operatorname{deg}\left(\left(F^{H}, x_{1}^{\alpha}, \ldots, x_{m}^{\alpha}\right) ; B\right)+d p=\alpha^{m} \operatorname{deg}\left(F^{H} ; B^{H}\right)+d p
$$

But viewing $F$ as a $\Gamma$-map yields $\operatorname{deg}\left(F^{H} ; B^{H}\right)=\operatorname{deg}\left(2 t-1, y_{1}^{q}, \ldots, y_{m}^{q}\right)+e p q=$ $q^{m}+e p q$. Hence, $\operatorname{deg}(F ; B)=(\alpha q)^{m}+d_{1} p=1+d_{2} p$ (by using $\alpha q=1-\beta p$ ). Since $\operatorname{deg}(F ; B)=c q=1+d_{2} p=\alpha q+\left(d_{2}+\beta\right) p$, it follows that $c=\alpha+a p$ and one obtains (b).

Note that if $m=r$, then $[2 t-1, F]_{\Gamma}=\left[2 t-1, F_{0}\right]_{\Gamma}+d_{H}\left[F_{H}\right]_{\Gamma}+d_{e}\left[F_{e}\right]_{\Gamma}$, where

$$
\begin{aligned}
& F_{H}=\left(2 t+1-2\left|y_{1}\right|^{2}, y_{1}^{q}\left(y_{1}^{p q}-1\right), y_{1}^{q}\left(\bar{y}_{1} y_{2}-1\right), \ldots, y_{1}^{q}\left(\bar{y}_{1} y_{m}-1\right)\right. \\
& F_{e}=\left(2 t+1-2\left|x_{1} y_{1}\right|^{2}, y_{1}^{q}\left(y_{1}^{p q}-1\right), \ldots, y_{1}^{q}\left(\bar{y}_{1} y_{m}-1\right),\right. \\
& \left.\qquad x_{1}^{\alpha} y_{1}^{\beta}, \ldots, x_{n}^{\alpha} y_{1}^{\beta}\right), \\
& \left.x_{1}^{\alpha} y_{1}^{\beta}\left(x_{1}^{p} \bar{y}_{1}^{q}-1\right), x_{1}^{\alpha} y_{1}^{\beta}\left(\bar{x}_{1} x_{2}-1\right), x_{1}^{\alpha} y_{1}^{\beta}\left(\bar{x}_{1} x_{n}-1\right)\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

It is easy to see that $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{H}^{H} ; B^{H}\right)=p q, \operatorname{deg}\left(F_{H} ; B\right)=\alpha^{n} p q, \operatorname{deg}\left(F_{e}^{H} ; B^{H}\right)=0$ and $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{e} ; B\right)=p^{2} q$.

For (c), assume first that $m=1$ and let $V^{\prime k}=\left\{x_{1}, \ldots, x_{r}\right\}$, which has the dimension of $W^{K}$. Now, from Lemma 4.1, $\left.F\right|_{V^{\prime} K}$ has an equivariant extension $G\left(x_{1}, \ldots, x_{r}, y_{1}\right)$ from $V^{\prime K} \times \mathbb{C} \backslash\{0\}$ into $W^{K} \times \mathbb{C} \backslash\{0\}$, with this last $\mathbb{C}$ corresponding to $\eta_{1}$. Let $\widetilde{G}\left(x_{1}, \ldots, x_{n}, y_{1}\right)$ be an equivariant extension of $F^{K}$ and $G$, which will have zeros. Let $F_{0}=\left(\widetilde{G}, x_{r+1}^{\alpha} y_{1}^{\beta}, \ldots, x_{n}^{\alpha} y_{1}^{\beta}\right)$, which has no zeros but the origin. In order to compute the degree of $F_{0}$, perturb the last component of $\widetilde{G}\left(\right.$ on $\left.\eta_{1}\right)$ by $-\varepsilon$. Since this last component must be 0 for $y_{1}=0$, the zeros of the perturbed map are those of $G\left(x_{1}, \ldots, x_{r}, y_{1}\right)-(0, \ldots, 0, \varepsilon)=G_{\varepsilon}$. For the computation of the degree of $F_{0}$, one may deform $x_{j}$ to 0 in $\widetilde{G}_{\varepsilon}$, for $j=r+1, \ldots, n$. Then $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{0} ; B\right)=\operatorname{deg}\left(\left(G_{\varepsilon}, x_{r+1}^{\alpha} y_{1}^{\beta}, \ldots, x_{n}^{\alpha} y_{1}^{\beta}\right) ; B \cap\left\{\left|y_{1}\right|>\eta\right\}\right)$ for some $\eta$ small enough. One may perturb $G_{\varepsilon}$ to a regular map on the above set. Near each zero $\left(x_{1}, \ldots, x_{r}, y_{1} \neq 0\right)$, one may deform $x_{j}^{\alpha} y_{1}^{\beta}$ to $x_{j}^{\alpha}$ and get an index equal to $\alpha^{n-r}$ times the index of the zero of $G_{\varepsilon}$. Thus,

$$
\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{0} ; B\right)=\alpha^{n-r} \operatorname{deg}\left(G_{\varepsilon} ; B^{\prime K} \times\left\{\left|y_{1}\right|>\eta\right\}\right)=\alpha^{n-r} \operatorname{deg}\left(G ; B^{\prime}\right)
$$

where $B^{\prime}$ is the ball in $V^{\prime H} \times \mathbb{C}$.
Now $[2 t-1, G]_{\Gamma}=\left[2 t-1, G_{\perp}\right]_{\Gamma}+d_{K}\left[F_{K}^{\prime}\right]_{\Gamma}+d_{e}\left[F_{e}^{\prime}\right]_{\Gamma}$ where

$$
\begin{aligned}
G_{\perp} & =\left(x_{1}^{p}+y_{1}^{q}, x_{2}^{p}, \ldots, x_{r}^{p}, x_{1}^{\alpha} y_{1}^{\beta}\right) \\
F_{K}^{\prime} & =\left(2 t+1-2\left|x_{1}\right|^{2}, x_{1}^{p}\left(x_{1}^{p^{2}}-1\right), x_{1}^{p}\left(\bar{x}_{1} x_{2}-1\right), \ldots, x_{1}^{p}\left(\bar{x}_{1} x_{r}-1\right), x_{1}^{\alpha} y_{1}^{\beta}\right) \\
F_{e}^{\prime} & =\left(2 t+1-2\left|x_{1} y_{1}\right|^{2}, x_{1}^{p}\left(x_{1}^{p^{2}}-1\right), \ldots, x_{1}^{p}\left(\bar{x}_{1} x_{r}-1\right), x_{1}^{\alpha} y_{1}^{\beta}\left(\bar{x}_{1}^{p} y^{q}-1\right)\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

One has $\operatorname{deg}\left(G_{\perp}^{K} ; B^{\prime K}\right)=p^{r}, \operatorname{deg}\left(G_{\perp} ; B^{\prime}\right)=p^{r-1}, \operatorname{deg}\left(F_{K}^{\prime K} ; B^{\prime K}\right)=p^{2}$, $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{K}^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right)=\beta p^{2}, \operatorname{deg}\left(F_{e}^{\prime K} ; B^{\prime K}\right)=0$ and $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{e}^{\prime} ; B^{\prime}\right)=p^{2} q$. Hence, $\operatorname{deg}\left(G^{K} ; B^{\prime K}\right)=p^{r}+d_{K} p^{2}, \operatorname{deg}\left(G ; B^{\prime}\right)=p^{r-1}+d_{K} \beta p^{2}+d_{e} p^{2} q$. Now, $G^{K}$ extends to $F^{K}$, hence the first degree is 0 . Thus,

$$
\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{0} ; B\right)=\alpha^{n-r}\left(p^{r-1}-\beta p^{r}+d_{e} p^{2} q\right)=\alpha^{n-r} q p^{2}\left(\alpha p^{r-3}+d_{e}\right)
$$

If $r \geq 3$, choose $d_{e}$ such that this last term is 0 . Then $\left[2 t-1, G_{\perp}\right]_{\Gamma}+d_{K}\left[F_{K}^{\prime}\right]+$ $d_{e}\left[F_{e}^{\prime}\right]=\left[\widehat{F}_{0}\right]$ has degree 0 and $\left[\widehat{F}_{0}^{K}\right]=\left[2 t-1, G^{K}\right]=\left[2-1,\left.F\right|_{V^{\prime K}}\right]$. (Note that $\widehat{F}_{0}$ is not necessarily of the form $[2 t-1, G]$, but, from the Borsuk extension theorem, one may assume that $\widehat{F}_{0}^{K}=\left(2 t-1,\left.F\right|_{V^{\prime} K}\right)$.) Extend $\widehat{F}_{0}$ and $F^{K}$, as was done for $\underset{\sim}{G}$, to a map $F_{1}\left(t, x_{1}, \ldots, x_{n}, y_{1}\right)$ and define $\widetilde{F}_{0}=\left(F_{1}, x_{r+1}^{\alpha} y_{1}^{\beta}, \ldots, x_{n}^{\alpha} y_{1}^{\beta}\right)$. Then $\widetilde{F}_{e}^{K}=\left(2 t-1, F^{K}\right)$ and $[2 t-1, F]_{\Gamma}=\left[\widetilde{F}_{0}\right]_{\Gamma}+d\left[F_{e}\right]_{\Gamma}$ with $\operatorname{deg}\left(\widetilde{F}_{0} ; I \times B\right)=0$ and $F_{e}=\left(F_{e}^{\prime}, x_{1}^{\alpha} y_{1}^{\beta}\left(\bar{x}_{1} x_{r+1}-1\right), \ldots, x_{1}^{\alpha} y_{1}^{\beta}\left(\bar{x}_{1} x_{n}-1\right)\right)$ with $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{e}, I \times B\right)=p q$. If $r=2$, then $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{0} ; B\right)=\alpha^{n-1} p q+a p^{2} q$.

For $m \geq 1$, we shall use the following induction argument:
For all $k$ with $0 \leq k \leq n-r$, there is an equivariant map with a unique zero at the origin and $t=1 / 2$ :

$$
\begin{aligned}
\widetilde{F}_{k, m}:\left\{t, x_{1}, \ldots, x_{r+k}, y_{1}, \ldots, y_{m}\right\} & \equiv V_{k, m}^{\prime} \\
& \rightarrow \mathbb{R} \times\left\{\xi_{1}, \ldots, \xi_{r}, \eta_{1}, \ldots, \eta_{k+m}\right\} \equiv W_{k, m}^{\prime}
\end{aligned}
$$

such that $\widetilde{F}_{k, m}^{K}=\left(2 t-1,\left.F^{K}\right|_{V_{k, m}^{\prime}}\right)$ and $\operatorname{deg}\left(\widetilde{F}_{k, m} ; B_{k, m}^{\prime}\right)$ is zero if $m \leq r-2$ and $\alpha^{k+1} p q+d_{k, m} p^{2} q$ if $m=r-1$. For $m=1$, one may take $\widetilde{F}_{k, 1}=\left.\widetilde{F}_{0}\right|_{V_{k, 1}^{\prime}}$, which is an extension of $\left(2 t-1,\left.F^{K}\right|_{V_{k, 0}^{\prime}}\right)$. Furthermore, as we have seen above, $\operatorname{deg}\left(\widetilde{F}_{k, 1} ; B_{k, 1}^{\prime}\right)=\alpha^{k} \operatorname{deg}\left(F_{1} ; B_{k, 1}^{\prime}\right)=\alpha^{k} p^{2} q\left(\alpha p^{r-3}+d_{e}\right)$, with the required properties.

If we assume the induction hypothesis for $m-1$, take any equivariant extension of $\left.\widetilde{F}_{1, m-1}\right|_{V_{0, m}^{\prime}}$ to a map $\widetilde{F}_{0, m}: V_{0, m}^{\prime} \backslash\{0\} \rightarrow W_{0, m}^{\prime} \backslash\{0\}$, which exists by Lemma 4.1. Then $\left[\widetilde{F}_{0, m}\right]=\left[2 t-1, G_{\perp}^{0, m}\right]+d_{K}\left[F_{K}^{\prime 0, m}\right]+d_{e}\left[F_{e}^{\prime 0, m}\right]$ where

$$
\begin{aligned}
& G_{\perp}^{0, m}=\left(x_{1}^{p}+y_{1}^{q}, \ldots, x_{m}^{p}+y_{m}^{q}, x_{m+1}^{p}, \ldots, x_{r}^{p}, x_{1}^{\alpha} y_{1}^{\beta}, \ldots, x_{m}^{\alpha} y_{m}^{\beta}\right) \\
& F_{K}^{\prime 0, m}=\left(2 t+1-2\left|x_{1}\right|^{2}, x_{1}^{p}\left(x_{1}^{p^{2}}-1\right), x_{1}^{p}\left(\bar{x}_{1} x_{2}-1\right), \ldots, x_{1}^{p}\left(\bar{x}_{1} x_{r}-1\right),\right. \\
&\left.x_{1}^{\alpha} y_{1}^{\beta}, \ldots, x_{1}^{\alpha} y_{m}^{\beta}\right), \\
& F_{e}^{\prime 0, m}=\left(2 t+1-2\left|x_{1} y_{1}\right|^{2}, x_{1}^{p}\left(x_{1}^{p^{2}}-1\right), \ldots, x_{1}^{p}\left(\bar{x}_{1} x_{r}-1\right), x_{1}^{\alpha} y_{1}^{\beta}\left(\bar{x}_{1}^{p} y_{1}^{q}-1\right),\right. \\
&\left.x_{1}^{\alpha} y_{1}^{\beta}\left(\bar{y}_{1} y_{2}-1\right), \ldots, x_{1}^{\alpha} y_{1}^{\beta}\left(\bar{y}_{1} y_{m}-1\right)\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

As before, $\operatorname{deg}\left(G_{\perp}^{0, m K}\right)=p^{r}, \operatorname{deg}\left(G_{\perp}^{0, m}\right)=p^{r-m}, \operatorname{deg}\left(F_{K}^{\prime 0, m K}\right)=p^{2}$, $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{K}^{\prime 0, m}\right)=\beta^{m} p^{2}$ and $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{e}^{\prime 0, m}\right)=p^{2} q$. Hence, since $\widetilde{F}_{0, m}^{K}=F_{V_{0, m}^{\prime}}^{K}$ with extension $F^{K}$, one has $0=\operatorname{deg}\left(\widetilde{F}_{0, m}^{K}\right)=p^{r}+d_{K} p^{2}, \operatorname{deg}\left(\widetilde{F}_{0, m}\right)=p^{r-m}+d_{K} \beta^{m} p^{2}+$ $d_{e} p^{2} q=p^{r-m}\left(1-(\beta p)^{m}\right)+d_{e} p^{2} q$. Thus,

$$
\operatorname{deg}\left(\widetilde{F}_{0, m}\right)=\alpha q p^{r-m}\left(1+\beta p+\ldots+(\beta p)^{m-1}\right)+d_{e} p^{2} q
$$

Then, if $r-m \geq 2$, one may choose $d_{e}$ such that this degree is 0 , while if $r=m+1$, this degree is $\alpha p q+d_{0, m} p^{2} q$. For any choice of $d_{e}$, the right hand side, when restricted to $V^{K}$, is $\Gamma$-homotopic to $\widetilde{F}_{0, m}^{K}$, i.e. to $\left(2 t-1,\left.F^{K}\right|_{V_{0, m}^{\prime}}\right.$ ), and when restricted to $V_{0, m-1}^{\prime}$, it is $\Gamma$-homotopic to any extension of $\widetilde{F}_{0, m}^{K}$, from the
dimension condition and Lemma 4.1(b). Thus, as above one may still assume that the right hand side extends $\left.F_{1, m-1}\right|_{V_{0, m}^{\prime}}$.

Take now any equivariant extension $F_{1}^{\prime}$, with possibly non-trivial zeros, of $\widetilde{F}_{1, m-1}$ and $\widetilde{F}_{0, m}$, from $V_{1, m}^{\prime}$ into $W_{0, m}^{\prime}=W_{1, m-1}^{\prime}$. Define $\widetilde{F}_{1, m}=\left(F_{1}^{\prime}, x_{r+1}^{\alpha} y_{m}^{\beta}\right)$. Now, since $\operatorname{deg}\left(\widetilde{F}_{1, m-1}\right)=0$ (one has $m-1<r-1$ ), one may extend, nonequivariantly, $\widetilde{F}_{1, m-1}$ from the sphere in $V_{1, m-1}^{\prime}$ into the ball, without zeros. Hence, one may assume that $\widetilde{F}_{1, m}$ has an extension without zeros for $y_{m}=0$. By perturbing this map on $\left|y_{m}\right| \geq \eta$ to a regular map, one shows as before that $\operatorname{deg}\left(\widetilde{F}_{1, m}\right)=\alpha \operatorname{deg}\left(\widetilde{F}_{0, m}\right)$, proving the induction hypothesis for $k=1$.

For a general $k$, take $\widetilde{F}_{k, m-1}$ and construct an equivariant extension $\widetilde{F}_{k-1, m}$ from $V_{k-1, m}^{\prime}$ into $W_{k-1, m}^{\prime}=W_{k, m-1}^{\prime}$ by using Lemma 4.1. Then define $F_{k}^{\prime}$ as any equivariant extension, with possibly non-trivial zeros, of $\widetilde{F}_{k, m-1}$ and $\widetilde{F}_{k-1, m}$ from $V_{k, m}^{\prime}$ into $W_{k-1, m}^{\prime}$. Define $\widetilde{F}_{k, m}=\left(F_{k}^{\prime}, x_{r+k}^{\alpha} y_{m}^{\beta}\right)$. Since $\operatorname{deg}\left(\widetilde{F}_{k, m-1}\right)=0$, one may perturb $F_{k}^{\prime}$ as above and prove that $\operatorname{deg}\left(\widetilde{F}_{k, m}\right)=\alpha \operatorname{deg}\left(\widetilde{F}_{k-1, m}\right)$ and one gets the result by induction on $k$. By taking $k=n-r, \widetilde{F}_{0}=\widetilde{F}_{n-r, m}$, one has completed the proof.

Remark 4.4. (a) One has $[2 t-1, F]_{\Gamma}=\left[\widetilde{F}_{0}\right]_{\Gamma}+d\left[F_{e}\right]_{\Gamma}$, where

$$
F_{e}=\left(F_{e}^{\prime 0, m}, x_{1}^{\alpha} y_{1}^{\beta}\left(\bar{x}_{1} x_{r+1}-1\right), \ldots, x_{1}^{\alpha} y_{1}^{\beta}\left(\bar{x}_{1} x_{n}-1\right)\right)
$$

(b) In order to avoid the case $m=r-1$, one could suspend the map $F$ by $x_{n+1}^{p}$, increasing $r$ to $r+1$. Then $\left[2 t-1, F, x_{n+1}^{p}\right]_{\Gamma}=\left[\widehat{F}_{0}\right]_{\Gamma}+\widehat{d}\left[\widehat{F}_{e}\right]$ with $\operatorname{deg}\left(\widehat{F}_{0}\right)=0$. Thus, $\operatorname{deg}(F)=p^{-1} \widehat{d p}^{2} q=\widehat{d p} q$, recovering Proposition 4.1(a). This suspension argument could be used to study the general case but it is not clear that it could be useful.

We conclude this section by having a closer look at the case where the standing hypothesis $(\mathrm{H})$ holds on $V^{T^{n}}$, that is, there are complementing maps of the form $x_{j}^{l_{j}}$ for all isotropy subgroups. Then

$$
\operatorname{deg}\left(F^{H}\right)=\beta_{H \Gamma} \operatorname{deg}\left(F^{\Gamma}\right)+\sum_{T^{n} \leq H \leq K<\Gamma} d_{K} \beta_{H K}|\Gamma / K|
$$

for any $H$ in $\operatorname{Iso}\left(V^{T^{n}}\right)$, and $\beta_{H K}=\prod l_{j}$ for $x_{j}$ in $\left(V^{K}\right)^{\perp} \cap V^{H}, \beta_{H H}=1$.
By reducing $\Gamma$ to $\Gamma / T^{n}$ and $V$ to $V^{T^{n}}$, we may assume that $\Gamma$ is a finite group (see Theorems 4.1 and 4.2). Define $m=$ g.c.d. $\left(\left|\beta_{T^{n} K}\right| \cdot|\Gamma / K|\right.$ for $K<\Gamma$ ), where $\beta_{T^{n} \Gamma}$ will be denoted by $\beta$ and $\beta_{T^{n} K}$ by $\beta_{K}$. Then, from the Darboux theorem, since the $d_{K}$ are arbitrary, one gets

Proposition 4.2. $\operatorname{deg}(F)=\beta \operatorname{deg}\left(F^{\Gamma}\right)+d m$ and any integer $d$ is achieved. The term $\operatorname{deg}\left(F^{\Gamma}\right)$ is replaced by 1 if $V^{\Gamma}=\{0\}$.

Let $m_{0}=$ g.c.d. $(|\Gamma / K|$ for $K<\Gamma)$. Then clearly $m_{0}$ divides $m$. Since any isotropy group $H$ is of the form $H=\bigcap H_{j}$ where $H_{j}$ is the isotropy of the
coordinate $x_{j}$ in $V^{H}$, one sees that $|\Gamma / H|$ is a multiple of $\widetilde{m}^{j} \equiv\left|\Gamma / H_{j}\right|$ for all such $j$ 's, and of course a multiple of the g.c.d. $\left(\widetilde{m}^{j}, \forall j\right)$ (i.e. including all the coordinates of $\left.\left(V^{\Gamma}\right)^{\perp}\right)$. Thus, this last greatest common divisor divides $m_{0}$. On the other hand, $H_{j} \in \operatorname{Iso}\left(\left(V^{\Gamma}\right)^{\perp}\right)$, hence $m_{0}$ divides this g.c.d. and $m_{0}=$ g.c.d. $\left(\tilde{m}^{j}=\left|\Gamma / H_{j}\right|, H_{j}\right.$ the isotropy group of $x_{j}$ in $\left.\left(V^{\Gamma}\right)^{\perp}\right)$.

Now, the action of $\Gamma=\mathbb{Z}_{m_{1}} \times \ldots \times \mathbb{Z}_{m_{n}}$ on a coordinate is of the form $\exp (2 \pi i a)$ with $a=\sum k_{j} r_{j} / m_{j}=\sum \widetilde{k}_{j} r_{j} / \widetilde{m}_{j}$, where $0 \leq r_{j}<m_{j}$, and $\widetilde{k}_{j}$ and $\widetilde{m}_{j}$ are relatively prime. If $\widetilde{m}=$ l.c.m. $\left(\widetilde{m}_{j}: j\right.$ such that $\left.k_{j} \neq 0\right)$ and $R=\left(r_{1}, \ldots, r_{n}\right)$, then $a=\langle K, R\rangle / \widetilde{m}$ and, as seen in [10, Lemma 1.1], there is an $R_{0}$ such that $\left\langle K, R_{0}\right\rangle \equiv 1(\bmod \widetilde{m})$. For any vector $R$, let $k \equiv\langle K, R\rangle(\bmod \widetilde{m})$ with $0 \leq k<\widetilde{m}$ and $Q=R-k R_{0}$. Then $\langle K, Q\rangle \equiv 0(\bmod \widetilde{m})$. The isotropy subgroup $H$ for the variable corresponds to these $Q$ 's and $|\Gamma / H|=\widetilde{m}$. Now, if $\xi$ is a coordinate of $W^{H}$, with the corresponding action $a^{\prime}=\sum k_{j}^{\prime} r_{j} / m_{j}=$ $\left\langle K^{\prime}, R\right\rangle / \widetilde{m}^{\prime}$, with $\widetilde{m}^{\prime}=$ l.c.m. $\left(\widetilde{m}_{j}^{\prime}\right.$ with $\left.k_{j}^{\prime} \neq 0\right), k_{j}^{\prime} / m_{j}=\widetilde{k}_{j}^{\prime} / \widetilde{m}_{j}^{\prime}$, the last pair relatively prime, then by taking $r_{j}$ a multiple of $\widetilde{m}_{j}$, and the others to be 0 , one concludes that $\widetilde{m}_{j}^{\prime}$ divides $\widetilde{m}_{j}$ or $k_{j}^{\prime}=0$. Hence, $\widetilde{m}^{\prime}$ divides $\widetilde{m}$ since if $k_{j}=0$ one needs $k_{j}^{\prime}=0$. Of course $\widetilde{m}$ divides $M=$ l.c.m. $\left(m_{1}, \ldots, m_{n}\right)$, which in turn divides $|\Gamma|$.

Note that the action on $\xi$ is given by $a^{\prime}=k\left\langle K^{\prime}, R_{0}\right\rangle / \widetilde{m}^{\prime}=k l / \widetilde{m}$, where $l=\left\langle K^{\prime}, R_{0}\right\rangle \widetilde{m} / \widetilde{m}^{\prime}$ is the integer given in Lemma 0 (the term $\left\langle K^{\prime}, Q\right\rangle / \widetilde{m}^{\prime}$ is an integer for $Q$ in $H$, since $\xi$ is in $W^{H}$ ). For a general $R,\langle K, R\rangle=k+d \widetilde{m}$ and $\widetilde{m}\left\langle K^{\prime}, R\right\rangle / \widetilde{m}^{\prime}=k l+d^{\prime} \widetilde{m}$. Hence, $l=\left(\widetilde{m}\left\langle K^{\prime}, R\right\rangle / \widetilde{m}^{\prime}+d_{0} \widetilde{m}\right) /\langle K, R\rangle$ for $d_{0}=l d-d^{\prime}$. If one has a right hand side with $d_{0}$ replaced by $d_{1}$ and giving an integer $l_{1}$, then, if $k$ and $\widetilde{m}$ are relatively prime, one has $l_{1} \equiv l(\bmod \widetilde{m})$. Note that $\left\langle K^{\prime}, R_{0}\right\rangle$ and $\widetilde{m}^{\prime}$ are relatively prime, since $\Gamma / \Gamma_{\xi} \cong \mathbb{Z}_{\widetilde{m}^{\prime}}$. (Again, a negative power means conjugation.)

Now, let $n$ be the least common multiple of some of the $\widetilde{m}^{j}$ 's (say $k$ of them) and let $H=\bigcap H_{j}$, where $j$ is taken over all indices for which the coordinate $x_{j}$ has isotropy $H_{j}$ and $\left|\Gamma / H_{j}\right|=\widetilde{m}^{j}$ divides $n$. Then $H$ is an isotropy subgroup and $|\Gamma / H|$ is a multiple of $n$ (equal to $n$ if $\Gamma$ is a cyclic group). Furthermore, if $V^{H}$ is larger than the space generated by the $x_{j}$ 's, then there is a coordinate $x$ with $\left|\Gamma / \Gamma_{x}\right|=\widetilde{m}$ which does not divide $n$ and $\Gamma_{x}>\bigcap H_{j}$. As above, let the action on $x$ be given by $\langle K, R\rangle / \widetilde{m}$, with $R=k R_{0}+Q$. Take $R=n R_{0}$ : since $\widetilde{m}$ does not divide $n, R$ does not belong to $\Gamma_{x}$. However, on $x_{j},\left\langle K_{j}, R\right\rangle / \widetilde{m}^{j}$ is an integer, i.e. $R$ is in $\bigcap H_{j}$ and $V^{H}=\left\{x_{j}\right.$ 's $\}$.

Conversely, if $H_{0}$ is an isotropy subgroup, let $n=$ l.c.m. $\left(\widetilde{m}^{j}\right.$,s $: x_{j}$ coordinate in $V^{H_{0}}$ ) and $H$ be constructed as above. Then $H<H_{0}, V^{H_{0}} \subset V^{H}$ and $\beta_{H_{0}}\left|\Gamma / H_{0}\right|$ and $\beta_{H}|\Gamma / H|$ have the common factor $\left(\prod_{I_{n}} l_{j}\right) n$, where $j$ in $I_{n}$ corresponds to $x_{j}$ such that $\widetilde{m}^{j}$ does not divide $n$. Now, this factor would be the factor one would obtain by considering a cyclic group $\mathbb{Z}_{\widetilde{M}}$ with $\widetilde{M}=$ l.c.m. $\left(\widetilde{m}^{j}\right)$ (or a
non-effective action of $\left.\mathbb{Z}_{M}\right)$ given by $\exp \left(2 \pi i / \widetilde{m}^{j}\right)$ on $x_{j}$ and $\exp \left(2 \pi i k_{j} / \widetilde{m}^{\prime j}\right)$ on $\xi_{j}$, with $k_{j}$ and $\widetilde{m}^{\prime j}$ relatively prime, $\widetilde{m}^{j}=s_{j} \widetilde{m}^{\prime j}$ and $l_{j}=k_{j} s_{j}$.

Proposition 4.3. Let $\widehat{m}=$ g.c.d. $\left(\left(\prod_{I_{n}} l_{j}\right) n\right.$ for all l.c.m.'s $n$ of the $\widetilde{m}^{j}$ 's). Then:
(a) $m_{0}$ divides $\widehat{m}$ which divides $m$.
(b) If $s_{j}=1$ for all $j$ 's, then $m_{0}=\widehat{m}$ and $\beta$ and $m_{0}$ are relatively prime, in particular, if $m_{0}>1$ then $\beta \not \equiv 0\left(\bmod m_{0}\right)$ and if $\operatorname{deg} F^{\Gamma}=1$, then $\operatorname{deg} F \neq 0$.

Proof. Since $m_{0}=$ g.c.d. $\left(\widetilde{m}^{j}\right.$ 's), $m_{0}$ divides all $n$ 's and hence $\widehat{m}$. Furthermore, any term $\beta_{H}|\Gamma / H|$, for $m$, has a factor $\left(\prod_{I_{n}} l_{j}\right) n$ for some of the $n$ 's, and, as such, is a multiple of $\widehat{m}$.

For (b), let $\widehat{m}=m_{0} A$ and let $p$ be a prime factor of $A$. Let $I_{p}=\left\{j: m_{0} p\right.$ divides $\left.\widetilde{m}^{j}\right\}$. From the definition of $m_{0}$, the complement of $I_{p}$ is non-empty. Let $m_{0} N=$ l.c.m. $\left(\widetilde{m}^{j}: j\right.$ not in $\left.I_{p}\right)$. Then $p$ does not divide $N$ (if not, $p$ would divide at least one $\left.\widetilde{m}^{j} / m_{0}\right)$. Now, in $\widehat{m}$, the term $\left(\prod l_{j}\right) n$ for $n=m_{0} N$ is $\left(\prod_{I_{p}} k_{j}\right) m_{0} N$. But, for $j$ in $I_{p}, m_{0} p$ divides $\widetilde{m}^{j}$, hence $p$ cannot divide $k_{j}$, since $k_{j}$ and $\widetilde{m}^{j}=\widetilde{m}^{j}$ are relatively prime. Thus, the only possibility is $p=1$ and $m_{0}=\widehat{m}$. Finally, if $p$ is a prime factor of $m_{0}$, then $p$ divides $\widetilde{m}^{j}$ for all $j$ 's, and hence does not divide any $k_{j}$ nor $\beta$. The rest of (b) is clear.

It is not difficult to construct examples where one has strict inequalities in (a). We leave to the reader the task of comparing the above results to the vast literature on the subject (some of which is incorrect).

Remark 4.5. A curious application of Theorem 4.2 and Corollary 4.2 is the following classical result of Jane Cronin: let $f: \mathbb{C}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}^{n}$, or $\mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n}$, be such that $f(x)=P(x)+g(x)$, where $P_{j}(x)$ is a homogeneous polynomial of degree $k_{j}, P(x)$ has an isolated zero at the origin and $g(x)$ is small with respect to $P$ near the origin. Then $\operatorname{Index}(f)=\operatorname{Index}(P)=\prod k_{j}$ in the complex case and modulo 2 in the real case. The first equality is clear. For the second put the standard $S^{1}$-action on the first copy of $\mathbb{C}^{n}$ and the action given by $e^{i k_{j} \varphi}$ on the second copy (in the real case replace $S^{1}$ by $\mathbb{Z}_{2}$ ). The map $P(x)$ is clearly equivariant. In the first case, from Theorem 4.2, $\operatorname{Index}(P)=\beta$, independently of $P$, and $\prod k_{j}$ for $\widetilde{P}_{j}(x)=x_{j}^{k_{j}}$. In the second case, either all $k_{j}$ are odd and $\operatorname{Index}(P)$ is odd, or otherwise, from Corollary 4.2, this index is a multiple of 2.

## 5. Index of a loop of stationary points

Let $F: \mathbb{R} \times U \rightarrow W$ be an equivariant map such that $F$ has a simple loop $P$ of zeros in $\mathbb{R} \times U^{\Gamma}$ on which $F$ is regular, with the usual compactness if $U$ is infinite-dimensional. Hence $D F$ has a one-dimensional kernel, at each point of $P$, generated by the tangent vector to $P$. This situation forces $U$ and
$W$ to be equivalent representations (see [6, Chapter IV]). Furthermore, if $\Omega$ is a small invariant neighborhood of $P$ such that $F^{\Gamma}$ has only $P$ as zeros in $\Omega^{\Gamma}$ and $D_{X_{\perp}} F^{\perp}$ is invertible, where $X$ is written as $X^{\Gamma} \oplus X_{\perp}, F=\left(F^{\Gamma}, F^{\perp}\right)$, then $\operatorname{deg}_{\Gamma}(F ; \Omega)=\operatorname{deg}_{\Gamma}\left(F^{\Gamma}\left(X^{\Gamma}\right), D_{X_{\perp}} F^{\perp}\left(X^{\Gamma}\right) X_{\perp} ; \Omega\right)$, as is now standard.

For a general $P$ one follows the steps of [9, Proposition 6.1]. In order to stress the main point of this index computation, we shall avoid repeating the arguments of the previous reference and study the case of the Hopf bifurcation where $P=\left\{(\mu, \nu): \mu^{2}+\nu^{2}=\varrho^{2}\right\}$ and $F^{\Gamma}\left(X^{\Gamma}\right)=\left(\mu^{2}+\nu^{2}-\varrho^{2}, F_{0}\left(\mu, \nu, X_{0}\right)\right)$, with $F(\mu, \nu, 0)=0$. Then $D_{X_{0}} F_{0}$ has to be invertible on the loop and

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{deg}_{\Gamma}(F ; \Omega) & \left.=\operatorname{deg}_{\Gamma}\left(\mu^{2}+\nu^{2}-\varrho^{2}, D_{X_{0}} F_{0}(\mu, \nu) X_{0}, D_{X_{\perp}} F^{\perp}(\mu, \nu) X_{\perp}\right) ; \Omega\right) \\
& =\Sigma_{0} J^{\Gamma}\left(D_{X_{0}} F_{0}, D_{X_{\perp}} F^{\perp}\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

where $\Sigma_{0}$ is the suspension by $2 t-1$, which is an isomorphism, and $J^{\Gamma}$ is the $J^{\Gamma}$-homomorphism from the set $\left[S^{1} \rightarrow G L^{\Gamma}(V)\right]_{\Gamma}$ of all $\Gamma$-homotopy classes from $S^{1}$ into $\mathrm{GL}^{\Gamma}(V)$, where $V$ corresponds to $\left(X_{0}, X_{\perp}\right)$ (see [6, Chapter 2, Remark 4.2]).

Again, by standard arguments, one may assume that $V$ is finite-dimensional and $D F$ has a diagonal structure $\operatorname{diag}\left(D_{X_{0}} F_{0}, D_{Y_{j}} F_{j}, \ldots, D_{Z_{l}} F_{l}, \ldots, D_{Z_{k}} F_{k}\right)$, where $Y_{j}$ are made of real coordinates where $\Gamma / \Gamma_{y_{j, s}} \cong \mathbb{Z}_{2}$ for all $s, Z_{l}$ are made of complex coordinates with Weyl group of the form $\mathbb{Z}_{\tilde{m}^{l}}$, and $\mathbb{Z}_{k}$ corresponding to coordinates where the action of $\Gamma$ is that of $S^{1}$ (see [6, Chapter VI, Theorem 1.2]).

In [6, Chapter VI, in particular Theorem 6.1], one has a complete study of $J^{\Gamma}$ as a morphism from $\Pi_{1}\left(\mathrm{GL}_{+}^{\Gamma}(V)\right)$ into $\Pi_{S_{\mathbb{R}^{2} \times V}^{\Gamma}}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{\mathbb{R} \times V}\right)$, where $\Pi_{1}\left(\mathrm{GL}_{+}^{\Gamma}(V)\right)$ is the subset of the previous set of $\Gamma$-homotopic maps where $\operatorname{det}\left(D_{X_{0}} F_{0}\right)$ and $\operatorname{det}\left(D_{Y_{j}} F_{j}\right)$ are positive. It is clear that one may change the sign of such a determinant by multiplying one equation by -1 , but, in order to be able to compare the indices, we shall give the full $\Gamma$-index of the loop.

Let $I_{0}$ be the linear map which changes the first component of $X_{0}$ into its opposite and $I_{j}$ the similar map for $Y_{j}$. Since the addition in $\Pi_{S^{\mathbb{R}^{2} \times V}}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{\mathbb{R} \times V}\right)$ is defined on $t$, the map $I_{j}$ induces two morphisms on this group by $\left[f\left(I_{j} X\right)\right]_{\Gamma}=$ $I_{j}^{*}[f(X)]_{\Gamma}$ and $\left[I_{j} f(X)\right]_{\Gamma}=I_{j}^{\prime *}[f(X)]_{\Gamma}$.

Since $I_{j}^{2}=I$, one has $I_{j}^{* 2}=I_{j}^{* 2}=I$ and it is easy to see that the $I_{j}^{*}$ 's and $I_{k}^{\prime *} s$ all commute. It is easy to see (since the addition is defined on the first variable) that $I_{0}^{*}[f]_{\Gamma}=I_{0}^{\prime *}[f]_{\Gamma}=-[f]_{\Gamma}$.

Also, if $H_{j}$ is such that $\Gamma / H_{j} \cong Z_{2}$, then $I_{j}^{*}\left[J^{\Gamma} A(\mu, \nu)\right]_{\Gamma}=I_{j}^{\prime *}\left[J^{\Gamma} A(\mu, \nu)\right]_{\Gamma}$ for $\operatorname{dim} V^{H_{j}}-\operatorname{dim} V^{\Gamma} \neq 2$ : in fact $\left[\mu^{2}+\nu^{2}-\varrho^{2}, A I_{j} Y_{j}\right]_{\Gamma}=\left[\mu^{2}+\nu^{2}-\varrho^{2}, I_{j} A Y_{j}\right]_{\Gamma}$, since this is clearly true if $Y_{j}$ reduces to one dimension, while if $A$ is an $n \times n$ matrix, then $A$ is homotopic to $\operatorname{diag}(I, \widetilde{A})$ with $\widetilde{A}$ an $(n-1) \times(n-1)$ matrix. If $n=2$, then it is easy to see that $I_{j}^{*}\left[J^{\Gamma}(A)\right]_{\Gamma}=-\left[J^{\Gamma}(A)\right]_{\Gamma}=-I_{j}^{\prime *}\left[J^{\Gamma}(A)\right]_{\Gamma}$,
by looking at $A Y$ given by $\lambda z$ with $\lambda=\mu+i \nu, z=z_{1}+i z_{2}$, which generates $\Pi_{1}(S O(2))$ and $J(A)$ is the Hopf map. (Note that Theorem 8.5 of [10] asks for $n \geq 3$.)

Now for any $A=A(\mu, \nu)=\operatorname{diag}\left(A_{0}, A_{j}, B_{l}, C_{k}\right)$, where $A_{0}$ corresponds to $X_{0}, A_{j}$ to $Y_{j}, B_{l}$ to $Z_{l}$ and $C_{k}$ to $Z_{k}$, let $\varepsilon_{j}=\operatorname{Sign} \operatorname{det} A_{j}$ for $j=0,1, \ldots, r$ (if there are $r$ different isotropy subgroups $H_{j}$ with $\left.\Gamma / H_{j} \cong \mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)$. Let $A_{j}^{*}=A_{j} I_{j}^{\alpha_{j}}$ with $\alpha_{j}=\left(1-\varepsilon_{j}\right) / 2$ (i.e. $A_{j}^{*}=A_{j}$ if $\varepsilon_{j}=1$ and $A_{j}^{*}=A_{j} I_{j}$ if $\varepsilon_{j}=-1$ ) and let $A^{*}=\operatorname{diag}\left(A_{0}^{*}, A_{j}^{*}, B_{l}, C_{k}\right)$. Then $A^{*}(\mu, \nu)$ belongs to $\Pi_{1}\left(\mathrm{GL}_{+}^{\Gamma}(V)\right)$. Now, $A^{*}$ can be written as a product of matrices of the form $\operatorname{diag}\left(I, A_{j}, I, I\right)$ (similarly for $B_{l}$ and $C_{k}$ ) and, since $J^{\Gamma}$ is a morphism on the fundamental group of $\mathrm{GL}_{+}^{\Gamma}(V)$,

$$
J^{\Gamma}\left[A^{*}\right]=\Sigma_{\Gamma} J^{\Gamma}\left[A_{0}^{*}\right]+\sum_{j} \Sigma_{\Gamma} J^{\Gamma}\left[A_{j}^{*}\right]+\sum_{l} \Sigma_{\Gamma} J^{\Gamma}\left[B_{l}\right]+\sum_{k} \Sigma_{\Gamma} J^{\Gamma}\left[C_{k}\right]
$$

where $\Sigma_{\Gamma}$ is the suspension by the corresponding identity. The above argument was used in [6, Chapter VI, Proposition 5.3] to study ker $J^{\Gamma}$. Here one has

$$
\begin{aligned}
J^{\Gamma}[A]= & \left(\prod_{j=0}^{r} I_{j}^{* \alpha_{j}}\right)\left[I_{0}^{* \alpha_{0}} \Sigma_{\Gamma} J^{\Gamma}\left[A_{0}\right]+\sum_{j} I_{j}^{* \alpha_{j}} \Sigma_{\Gamma} J^{\Gamma}\left(A_{j}\right)\right. \\
& \left.+\sum_{l} \Sigma_{\Gamma} J^{\Gamma}\left[B_{l}\right]+\sum_{k} \Sigma_{\Gamma} J^{\Gamma}\left[C_{k}\right]\right] .
\end{aligned}
$$

It remains to identify $I_{j}^{*}$ on each term and to compute $J^{\Gamma}\left[A_{j}\right], J^{\Gamma}\left[B_{l}\right], J^{\Gamma}\left[C_{k}\right]$ in terms of the generators of $\Pi^{\Gamma}$, as given in [10], in order to prove the following

Theorem 5.1. Assume for simplicity $\operatorname{dim} V^{\Gamma}, \operatorname{dim} V^{H_{j}}-\operatorname{dim} V^{\Gamma} \geq 3$, $\operatorname{dim}_{\mathbb{C}} V_{l} \geq 2$, for $V_{l}$ generated by the variables $z_{s}$ with Weyl group of the form $\mathbb{Z}_{p}$. Then

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \operatorname{deg}_{\Gamma}\left(\left(|\lambda|^{2}-\varrho^{2}, F\left(\mu, \nu, X_{0}, Y_{j}, Z_{l}, Z_{k}\right) ; \Omega\right)\right) \\
& \quad=\left(\prod_{j=0}^{r} I_{j}^{* \alpha_{j}}\right)\left[d_{0}\left[F_{0}\right]_{\Gamma}+\sum_{j} d_{j} I_{j}^{* \alpha_{j}}\left[F_{j}\right]_{\Gamma}+\sum_{l}\left(\sum_{s} n_{s} d_{s}\right)\left[F_{l}\right]_{\Gamma}+\sum_{k} d_{k}\left[F_{k}\right]_{\Gamma}\right]
\end{aligned}
$$

where $d_{0} \eta$ is the class of $D_{X_{0}} F_{0}$ in $\Pi_{1}\left(\mathrm{GL}\left(V^{\Gamma}\right)\right)$ and $\eta$ is the Hopf map $\left(d_{0}\right.$ is an element of $\left.\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)$, $d_{j} \eta$ is the class of $D_{Y_{j}} F_{j}$ in $\Pi_{1}\left(\mathrm{GL}\left(V^{\Gamma}\right)^{\perp_{H_{j}}}\right)\left(d_{j}\right.$ is in $\left.\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)$. If $\Gamma / H_{l}$ acts as $\mathbb{Z}_{p}$ ( $p$ not necessarily prime) on $Z=\left(Z_{1}, \ldots, Z_{l}\right.$ ) in the following form: on the coordinate $Z_{s}$ as $\exp \left(2 \pi i m_{s} / p\right)$ with $m_{s}$ and $p$ relatively prime, then $d_{s}$ is the winding number of $\operatorname{det}\left(D_{Z_{s}} F_{s}\right)$ as a mapping from $S^{1}$ into $\mathbb{C} \backslash\{0\}$. The number $\left|n_{s}\right|$ is an odd integer such that $n_{s} m_{s} \equiv 1(\bmod p)$. Finally, $d_{k}$ is the winding number of $\operatorname{det}\left(D_{Z_{k}} F_{k}\right)$, where $\Gamma / H_{k}$ acts as $\exp \left(2 \pi i m_{k} \varphi\right)$.

The maps $\left[F_{u}\right]_{\Gamma}, u=0, j, l, k$, are independent generators of $\Pi_{S^{\mathbb{R}} \times V}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{\mathbb{R} \times V}\right)$ of the form $\Sigma_{\Gamma}\left(1-|z|^{2}, \lambda z\right)$, where $\lambda=\mu+i \nu$ and $z$ is a complex coordinate with isotropy $H$ (equal to $\Gamma, H_{j}, H_{l}, H_{k}$ ) and $z$ is taken as $x_{1}+i x_{2}$ for $H=\Gamma$ and as $y_{1}+i y_{2}$ for one of the $H_{j}$ 's.

Furthermore, $I_{0}^{*}\left[F_{u}\right]_{\Gamma}=-\left[F_{u}\right]_{\Gamma}$ and $I_{j}^{*}\left[F_{u}\right]_{\Gamma}=\left[F_{u}\right]_{\Gamma}-\left[F_{u j}\right]_{\Gamma}$, where

$$
F_{u j}=\left(1-\left|y_{j}\right| \cdot|z|, 2 t-1, X_{0}^{\prime}, Y_{i},\left(y_{j}^{2}-1\right) y_{j}, \lambda z, \ldots, z_{s}, \ldots\right)
$$

If $j \neq k$, then $I_{k}^{*}\left[F_{u j}\right]_{\Gamma}=\left[F_{u j}\right]_{\Gamma}-\left[F_{u j k}\right]_{\Gamma}$ with

$$
F_{u j k}=\left(1-\left|y_{j}\right| \cdot\left|y_{k}\right| \cdot|z|, 2 t-1, X_{0}^{\prime}, Y_{i},\left(Y_{j}^{2}-1\right) y_{j},\left(y_{k}^{2}-1\right) y_{k}, \lambda z, \ldots, z_{s}, \ldots\right),
$$

while $I_{j}^{*}\left[F_{u j}\right]_{\Gamma}=-\left[F_{u j}\right]_{\Gamma}$.
If $H$ is not a subgroup of $H_{j}$ (always if $\Gamma / H$ is not finite), then $\left[F_{u j}\right]$ is a generator for the part of the degree corresponding to $H \cap H_{j}$ and one has $p\left(\left[F_{u j}\right]_{\Gamma}+\left[\widetilde{F}_{u j}\right]_{\Gamma}\right)=0$ with $2\left[\widetilde{F}_{u j}\right]_{\Gamma}=0$. If $H$ is not a subgroup of $H_{j}$ and $H_{k}$, then $\left[F_{u j k}\right]_{\Gamma}$ is a generator for the part corresponding to $H \cap H_{j} \cap H_{k}$ with $p\left(\left[F_{u j k}\right]_{\Gamma}+\left[\widetilde{F}_{u j k}\right]_{\Gamma}\right)=0$ and $2\left[\widetilde{F}_{u j k}\right]_{\Gamma}=0$. If $\Gamma / H \cong S^{1}$, then $\left[F_{u j}\right]_{\Gamma}$ is the generator corresponding to $H \cap H_{j}$ and $\left[F_{u j k}\right]_{\Gamma}$ the one for $H \cap H_{j} \cap H_{k}$. If $H=H_{j}$, then $\left[F_{u j}\right]_{\Gamma}$ is the second generator for $H_{j}$ with $2\left[F_{u j}\right]_{\Gamma}=0$. Finally, if $H<H_{j}$ (hence $\Gamma / H \cong \mathbb{Z}_{p}$ with $p$ even), then $\left[F_{u j}\right]_{\Gamma}=2\left[F_{u}\right]_{\Gamma}+d\left[\widetilde{F}_{u}\right]_{\Gamma}$ with $d=1$ if $p=2 k$ with $k$ odd and $2\left[\widetilde{F}_{u}\right]_{\Gamma}=0, \widetilde{F}_{u}=\left(\varepsilon-\left|z^{p}-1\right|, 2 t-1, X_{0}^{\prime}, y_{j}, \lambda\left(z^{p}-1\right) z\right)$ with $0<\varepsilon<1$. We have $I_{j}^{*}\left[\widetilde{F}_{u}\right]_{\Gamma}=\left[\widetilde{F}_{u}\right]_{\Gamma}$. The action of $I_{k}^{*}$ follows from the above.

Proof. It is known that $\Sigma_{\Gamma} J^{\Gamma}\left[D_{X_{0}} F_{0}\right]=d_{0}\left[1-|z|^{2}, 2 t-1, \lambda z, X_{0}^{\prime}, Y_{j}, Z_{l}, Z_{k}\right]$ is the suspension of the Hopf map $\eta$ (the change from $|\lambda|^{2}-\varrho^{2}$ to $1-|z|^{2}$ is a linear deformation). Since $(\Sigma \eta)^{2}=0$, the action of $I_{0}^{*}$ on it is the identity. The same happens for $\left[F_{j}\right]=\left[1-|z|^{2}, 2 t-1, X_{0}, \lambda z, Y_{j}^{\prime}, \ldots\right]$ : since one is in $\mathbb{Z}_{2}$, the orientations play no role.

For $H_{l}$, it was proved in [6, Chapter VI, Theorem 6.1 and Remark 6.9] that each $D_{Z_{s}} F_{s}$ gives $d_{s}\left[F_{s}\right]$, where $F_{s}$ is built on the same model. Furthermore, it was proved in the above reference, p. 447, that $\left[F_{s}\right]=n_{s}\left[F_{l}\right]+\left(n_{s}-1\right)\left[\widetilde{F}_{l}\right]$, where $\left[F_{l}\right]$ and $\left[\widetilde{F}_{l}\right]$ generate this part of the group which is, from [10, Theorem 8.3], $\mathbb{Z}_{p} \times \mathbb{Z}_{2}$ if $p$ is even and $\mathbb{Z}_{2 p}$ if $p$ is odd, with the relations $p\left(\left[F_{l}\right]+\left[\widetilde{F}_{l}\right]\right)=0$ and $2\left[\widetilde{F}_{l}\right]=0$ (the action for $F_{l}$ is taken as $\exp (2 \pi i / p)$ ). Hence the contribution of all $Z_{s}$ 's is $\left(\sum d_{s} n_{s}\right)\left[F_{l}\right]+\sum d_{s}\left(n_{s}-1\right)\left[\widetilde{F}_{l}\right]$. However, if $p$ is even, then $m_{s}$ and $n_{s}$ are odd and the last term is 0 (in $\mathbb{Z}_{2}$ ). While, if $p$ is odd and $n_{s}$ is even, then $\left(n_{s}-p\right) m_{s} \equiv n_{s} m_{s} \equiv 1(\bmod p)$ with $n_{s}-p$ odd. For $H_{k}$, we refer to [8] and [6, Chapter VI].

It remains to study the effect of the isomorphisms $I_{j}^{*}$ on each of the above generators. If $F_{u}=\left(1-|z|, 2 t-1, X_{0}^{\prime}, Y_{i}, y_{j}, \lambda z, z_{k}\right)$ with $\lambda=\mu+i \nu$, on the ball $B=\left\{0 \leq t \leq 1,\left|z_{i}\right| \leq 2,\left|X_{0}\right| \leq 2,\left|Y_{i}\right| \leq 2,\left|y_{j}\right| \leq 2\right\}$ one may use the deformation $y_{j}\left(1-\tau+\tau\left(y_{j}^{2}-1\right)\right)$ in the computation of $\operatorname{deg}_{\Gamma}\left(F_{u} ; B\right)=\left[F_{u}\right]_{\Gamma}$, since the suspension is an isomorphism. But

$$
\operatorname{deg}_{\Gamma}\left(F_{u} ; B\right)=\operatorname{deg}_{\Gamma}\left(F_{u} ; B \cap\left\{\left|y_{j}\right|<1 / 2\right\}\right)+\operatorname{deg}_{\Gamma}\left(F_{u} ; B \cap\left\{\left|y_{j}\right|>1 / 2\right\}\right)
$$

For the first degree, one may deform $y_{j}^{2}$ to 0 and obtain $I_{j}^{*}\left[F_{u}\right]$. For the second, one may use the deformation $1-\left(1-\tau+\tau\left|y_{j}\right|\right)|z|$ on the set $\left\{\left|y_{j}\right|>1 / 2\right\}$, and then the second degree is $\left[F_{u j}\right]_{\Gamma}$, where $F_{u j}=\left(1-\left|y_{j}\right| \cdot|z|, 2 t-1, X_{0}^{\prime}, Y_{i}\right.$, $\left.\left(y_{j}^{2}-1\right) y_{j}, \lambda z, z_{k}\right)$. Thus, $I_{j}^{*}\left[F_{u}\right]_{\Gamma}=\left[F_{u}\right]_{\Gamma}-\left[F_{u j}\right]_{\Gamma}$.

By using $I_{j}^{* 2}=I$, it is then easy to see that $I_{j}^{*}\left[F_{u j}\right]_{\Gamma}=-\left[F_{u j}\right]_{\Gamma}$. Furthermore, by repeating the above argument, one has $\left[F_{u j}\right]_{\Gamma}=I_{k}^{*}\left[F_{u j}\right]_{\Gamma}+\left[F_{u j k}\right]_{\Gamma}$, as stated in the theorem. Further applications of $I_{l}^{*}$ are built on the same scheme.

Let $H=\Gamma_{z}$ and $H_{j}=\Gamma_{y_{j}}$ with $\Gamma / H_{j} \cong \mathbb{Z}_{2}$ and $\Gamma / H \cong \mathbb{Z}_{p}$ or $S^{1}$. Now, either $H<H_{j}$ or there is $h$ in $H$ such that $h y_{j}=-y_{j}$, in which case $\Gamma / H \cap H_{j}=$ $\Gamma / H \times \mathbb{Z}_{2}$, since $h^{2}$ is in $H$ and acts as the identity on $y_{j}$. If $H<H_{j}$ and $\Gamma / H \cong S^{1}$, then the action of $\Gamma$ on $z$ is $\exp [2 \pi i(\langle N, \Phi\rangle+\langle K, L\rangle / \widetilde{m})]$ (see [10, Lemma 1.1]). Hence, for any $L$ there is a $\Phi_{0}$ such that the exponential is 1 . On $y_{j}$, the action is of the form $\exp \left(2 \pi i\left\langle K_{j}, L\right\rangle / 2\right)$. Thus, if $H<H_{j}$, this last expression should be 1 for any $L$, which is impossible since $\Gamma / H_{j} \cong \mathbb{Z}_{2}$. Since $H_{j}$ is maximal, the only case where $H$ is a subgroup of $H_{j}$ is for $\Gamma / H \cong \mathbb{Z}_{p}$, with $p$ even, with a generator $\gamma$ such that $\gamma z=\exp (2 \pi i / p), \gamma y_{j}=-y_{j}$.

Now, if $H$ is not a subgroup of $H_{j}$ and $\Gamma / H$ is finite, then $F_{u j}$ is one of the generators for $H \cap H_{j}$ with $p\left(\left[F_{u j}\right]_{\Gamma}+[\widetilde{F}]_{\Gamma}\right)=0$ (see [10, Theorem 8.4; there are two other generators in this case, $\left[F_{j u}\right]_{\Gamma}$ and $[\widetilde{F}]_{\Gamma}$, both of order 2). Similarly if $H_{k}$ and $H_{j}$ do not contain $H$, then $\left[F_{u j k}\right]_{\Gamma}$ is a generator for $H \cap H_{j} \cap H_{k}$. The congruences are given in [10, Theorem 8.4]. If $\Gamma / H \cong S^{1}$, then the usual degree of $F_{u j}$ on the fundamental cell for $H \cap H_{j}$, i.e. for $0<y_{j}<2, z$ in $\mathbb{R}^{+}$, is -1 (because the equation for $2 t-1$ is in the second place). If $H=H_{j}$ then the fundamental cell reduces to $0<y_{j}<2$ and it is easy to see that $F_{u j}$, on that cell, is the suspension of the Hopf map, hence the second generator for the group [10, Theorem 8.1].

Finally, if $H<H_{j}$, then one may construct a fundamental cell for $H$ in two ways. The first, as the set characterized by $\{0 \leq|z| \leq 2,0 \leq \operatorname{Arg} z<2 \pi / p\}$ with the generators $\left[F_{u}\right]_{\Gamma}$ and $\left[\widetilde{F}_{u}\right]_{\Gamma}$ with $p\left[F_{u}\right]_{\Gamma}=0,2\left[\widetilde{F}_{u}\right]_{\Gamma}=0$, from [10, Theorem 8.4] (here $p$ is even). The second, with $p=2 k$, a fundamental cell of the form $\left\{0 \leq y_{j}<2,0 \leq|z| \leq 2,0 \leq \operatorname{Arg} z<2 \pi / k\right\}$, with the generators $\eta_{1}=\left(1-|Y| \cdot|z|, 2 t-1, X_{0}^{\prime}, \lambda Y,\left(\bar{Y} z^{k}-|Y|\right) z\right)$ with $Y=y_{1}+i y_{2}$ and $\Gamma_{Y}=H_{j}, \eta_{2}=$ $\left[F_{u j}\right]_{\Gamma}$ and $\widetilde{\eta}=\left[\widetilde{F}_{u}\right]$ and the relations $2 \eta_{1}+d_{2} \eta_{2}+\widetilde{d} \widetilde{\eta}=0, k\left(\eta_{2}+\widetilde{\eta}\right)=0,2 \widetilde{\eta}=0$ (see [10, Theorem 8.2]). Now, since $\operatorname{deg}\left(I_{j}^{*}\left[F_{u}\right] ; z\right.$ in $\left.\mathbb{R}^{+}\right)=-\operatorname{deg}\left(\left[F_{u}\right] ; z\right.$ in $\left.\mathbb{R}^{+}\right)$ (here these are ordinary degrees) and $\operatorname{deg}\left(\left[F_{u j}\right] ; z\right.$ in $\left.\mathbb{R}^{+}\right)=2 \operatorname{deg}\left(\left[F_{u}\right] ; z\right.$ in $\left.\mathbb{R}^{+}\right)$, one has $I_{j}^{*}\left[F_{u}\right]_{\Gamma}=-\left[F_{u}\right]_{\Gamma}+d \widetilde{\eta}$ and $\left[F_{u j}\right]_{\Gamma}=2\left[F_{u}\right]_{\Gamma}+d \widetilde{\eta}$ (the same $d$ because of the relations between the three maps). Furthermore, in $\eta_{1}$ one may perform the rotation $\left(\left(\tau \lambda-(1-\tau)\left(\bar{Y} z^{k}-|Y|\right)\right) Y,\left((1-\tau) \lambda+\tau\left(\bar{Y} z^{k}-|Y|\right)\right) z\right)$. The term $|Y| Y-|Y|^{2} z^{k}$ is deformed linearly to $|z| Y-z^{k}$, then $1-|Y| \cdot|z|$ is deformed linearly to $1-|z|^{k}$ and finally $Y|z|-z^{k}$ to $Y$. Thus, $\eta_{1}=\left[F_{u}\right]_{\Gamma}, d_{2}=-1$ and
$d=\widetilde{d}$. If $k$ is odd, the relation $k\left(\eta_{2}+\widetilde{\eta}\right)=0$ implies that $d=1$. Since $\widetilde{\eta}$ has the class of the Hopf map on the fundamental cell, we have $I_{j}^{*} \widetilde{\eta}=\widetilde{\eta}$. One may apply $I_{k}^{*}$ to the previous case and study the case where $H$ is a subgroup of $H_{j} \cap H_{k}$ or not. We leave out the determination of $d$ when $k$ is even.

Remark 5.1. One could have proved Theorem 3.2 by using generators as above. Note also that the easier part of the above theorem, i.e. for $\Gamma / H_{k} \cong S^{1}$, has been proved in various papers, as [6] or [15, Theorem 2.1.1].

Example 5.1. Consider the Hopf bifurcation problem for the equation

$$
\left(\nu+\nu_{0}\right) \frac{d X}{d t}=L(\mu) X+g(X, \mu, \nu), \quad X \text { in } \mathbb{R}^{N}
$$

where $X(t)$ is $2 \pi$-periodic, $(\mu, \nu)$ is close to $(0,0)$ and $g(X, \mu, \nu)=o(|X|)$, and $L(\mu)$ and $g(X, \mu, \nu)$ are $\Gamma_{0}$-equivariant. Then the problem is equivalent to in $(\nu+$ $\left.\nu_{0}\right) X_{n}-L(\mu) X_{n}-g_{n}(X)=0$, where $\left(X_{n}\right)_{j}$ has isotropy $H_{j n}$, as in Example 3.1. The representations of $\Gamma$ on $\left(X_{n}\right)_{j}$ and $\left(X_{k}\right)_{l}$ are equivalent only if $k=n, N_{j}=$ $N_{l}$ and $K_{j} / M \equiv K_{l} / M$, where the action of $\Gamma$ is given by $\exp \left(2 \pi i\left(\left\langle K_{j} / M, L\right\rangle+\right.\right.$ $\left.\left\langle N_{j}, \Phi\right\rangle+n \varphi /(2 \pi)\right)$. Since we need that in $\left(\nu+\nu_{0}\right) I-L(\mu)$ is invertible for $\mu^{2}+\nu^{2}=$ $\varrho^{2}$, this implies that $L(\mu)$ is invertible for $|\mu| \leq \varrho$. This fact implies that if $\Gamma / H_{j n}$ is finite, then $n=0, N_{j}=0$ and the corresponding $d_{j 0}=0$. If $\Gamma / H_{j 0} \cong S^{1}$, then again one has $d_{j 0}=0$. Thus, the bifurcation degree $\operatorname{deg}_{\Gamma}\left(\nu^{2}+\mu^{2}-\varrho^{2}, X-\right.$ $F(\nu, \mu, X))$ is $\prod I_{k}^{* \alpha_{k}}\left(\sum_{n \geq 1} d_{j n}\left[F_{j n}\right]_{\Gamma}\right)$, where $\left[F_{j n}\right]=\Sigma\left(\varepsilon^{2}-\left|z_{j n}\right|^{2}, \lambda z_{j n}\right)$.

Now, $L(\mu)=\operatorname{diag}\left(L_{0}(\mu), L_{k}(\mu), \ldots, L_{l}(\mu)\right)$, since it is $\Gamma_{0}$-equivariant, where $\Gamma_{0}$ acts trivially on $L_{0}$, as -Id on $L_{k}$ and as $\mathbb{Z}_{m}$ or $S^{1}$ on $L_{k}(\mu)$. Since $d_{j n}$ is given by the winding number of $\operatorname{in}\left(\nu+\nu_{0}\right) I-\left.L(\mu)\right|_{V^{H_{j}}}$, where $H_{j}$ is the isotropy of the variables in $V^{H_{j}}$, it follows that $L(\mu)$ is one of the above matrices. It is well known that the winding number $d_{j n}$ is the net crossing number of eigenvalues, counted with multiplicity, of $L_{j}(\mu)$ at $i n \nu_{0}$ (see [9] for instance). Note that if $d_{j n} \neq 0$, one has a Hopf bifurcation in $V^{j n}$, as defined in Example 3.1, i.e. with $X(t)=\gamma_{0} X\left(t-2 \pi /\left(n m^{j}\right)\right)$ : see [6] or restrict the bifurcation problem to that invariant space where the $\Gamma$-degree keeps all $d_{k l}$ with $H_{j n}<H_{k l}$. In order to determine $\alpha_{k}$, it is enough to see which subgroups $H$ of $\Gamma$ give $\Gamma / H \cong \mathbb{Z}_{2}$ : this is possible only if $n=0, N_{j}=0$ and $\Gamma_{0}$ acts as -Id . Hence $\alpha_{k}=\left(1-\operatorname{Sign} \operatorname{det} L_{k}\right) / 2$ while $\alpha_{0}=\left(1-\operatorname{Sign} \operatorname{det} L_{0}\right) / 2$. Then $I_{k}^{*}\left[F_{j n}\right]_{\Gamma}=\left[F_{j n}\right]-\left[F_{k j n}\right]$, where $F_{k j n}$ represents the resonance of the stationary part $L_{k}(\mu)$, with action of $\Gamma_{0}$ as -Id , on the $n$th mode with component $z_{j n}$. Note that there are at most $N / 2 d_{j n}$ 's which are non-zero. Compare with [4] and [15].

Example 5.2 (Hopf bifurcation for time-dependent differential equations). Consider the problem of Hopf bifurcation for the equation

$$
\left(\nu+\nu_{0}\right) \frac{d X}{d t}=L(\mu) X+g(X, \mu, \nu)+\varepsilon h(X, \mu, \nu, t), \quad X \text { in } \mathbb{R}^{N},
$$

where $X(t)$ is $2 \pi$-periodic, $(\nu, \mu)$ is close to $(0,0), g(X, \mu, \nu)=o(|X|)$ and $h(0, \mu, \nu, t)=0$. If $h$ has a linear part in $X$, then $\varepsilon$ is chosen so small that, assuming $L(\mu)$ invertible for $|\mu| \leq \varrho$ and without pure imaginary eigenvalues for $\mu \neq 0$ close to a multiple of $\nu_{0}$ (that is, $\operatorname{in}\left(\nu+\nu_{0}\right) I-L(\mu)$ is invertible on $\mu^{2}+\nu^{2}=\varrho^{2}$ ) then the Fredholm operator $\left(\nu+\nu_{0}\right) d / d t-L(\mu)-\varepsilon D h$ is invertible, for $\mu^{2}+\nu^{2}=\varrho^{2}$, on the space of $2 \pi$-periodic $C^{1}$-functions into the corresponding space of $C^{0}$-functions.

Thus, for $\varepsilon=0$, one has an $S^{1}$-action, while for $\varepsilon \neq 0$ the action is reduced, as seen in Example 3.2, to a $\mathbb{Z}_{p}$-action. The hypothesis on $\varepsilon$ implies that, for $\mu^{2}+\nu^{2}=\varrho^{2}$, one may $\mathbb{Z}_{p}$-deform the equation to $\left(\nu+\nu_{0}\right) d X / d t-L(\mu) X$, considered, when $\varepsilon \neq 0$, as a $\mathbb{Z}_{p}$-equivariant linear map. While for $\varepsilon=0$, any non-zero winding number $d_{n}$ of $\operatorname{in}\left(\nu+\nu_{0}\right) I-L(\mu)$ will give rise to a Hopf bifurcation of $2 \pi$-periodic solutions (not necessarily least periodic: see [9]), for $\varepsilon \neq 0$ we have to study the isotropy subgroups $H$ of $\mathbb{Z}_{p}$ for its action on Fourier series, that is, on $X_{m}$, as $\exp (2 \pi i m k / p), 0 \leq k<p$, and $H$ is the isotropy of $X_{n}$. Now, two representations of $\mathbb{Z}_{p}$ will be equivalent (i.e. on $X_{n}$ and $X_{m}$ ) if and only if $m \equiv n(\bmod p)$. Furthermore, if $n / p=n^{\prime} / p^{\prime}$ with $n^{\prime}$ and $p^{\prime}$ relatively prime, then $H=\left\{k=0, p^{\prime}, 2 p^{\prime}, \ldots,\left(p / p^{\prime}-1\right) p^{\prime}\right\}$, i.e. $H \cong \mathbb{Z}_{p / p^{\prime}}$ and $\Gamma / H \cong \mathbb{Z}_{p^{\prime}}$.

In order to apply Theorem 5.1, we need to identify the modes $X_{m}$ for which the isotropy is exactly $H$, i.e. the action of $\Gamma$ is of the form $\exp \left(2 \pi i m_{s} k / p^{\prime}\right)$ for $k=0, \ldots, p^{\prime}-1$, with $m_{s}$ and $p^{\prime}$ relatively prime. Then $m_{s}=m_{j}+a p^{\prime}$ and $m=m_{j} p / p^{\prime}+a p$ where $1 \leq m_{j}<p^{\prime}$ is relatively prime to $p^{\prime}$ (this has to happen for $m_{s}=n^{\prime}$ and $m=n$ ). If $p^{\prime}$ is prime, then any integer between 1 and $p^{\prime}-1$ is allowed. Clearly, if $n_{j}$, with $\left|n_{j}\right|$ odd, is such that $m_{j} n_{j} \equiv 1\left(\bmod p^{\prime}\right)$, then $m_{s} n_{j} \equiv 1\left(\bmod p^{\prime}\right)$. If $H=\Gamma$, then $m=k p$ and $m_{j}=n_{j}=p^{\prime}=1$. Finally, since $\Gamma$ acts only on the non-trivial modes, $I_{k}^{*}$ is not present, except for $I_{0}^{*}$ where it is $\varepsilon=\operatorname{Sign} \operatorname{det} L(0)$. We have proved the following:

Proposition 5.1. Under the above assumptions, the bifurcation degree has the following components:
(a) $d_{\Gamma} \equiv \varepsilon \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} d_{k p}(\bmod 2)$,
(b) $d_{H} \equiv \varepsilon \sum_{j} n_{j} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} d_{m_{j} p / p^{\prime}+k p}\left(\bmod 2 p^{\prime}\right)$ if $p^{\prime}$ is odd and $\left(\bmod p^{\prime}\right)$ if $p^{\prime}$ is even, where $\varepsilon=\operatorname{Sign} \operatorname{det} L(0), d_{m}$ is the winding number of $\operatorname{im}\left(\nu+\nu_{0}\right) I-L(\mu)$ for $\mu^{2}+\nu^{2}=\varrho^{2},|\Gamma / H|=p^{\prime}$ and $1 \leq m_{j}<p^{\prime}$ is relatively prime to $p^{\prime}$ and $\left|n_{j}\right|$ is odd such that $n_{j} m_{j} \equiv 1\left(\bmod p^{\prime}\right)$.

If $d_{\Gamma}$ is odd, then one has Hopf bifurcation of $2 \pi / p$-periodic solutions, while if $d_{H}$ is not congruent to 0 , one has Hopf bifurcation of $2 \pi p^{\prime} / p$-periodic solutions.

Remark 5.2. Note that a mode $m$ belongs to just one $p^{\prime}$, since if $m_{1} p / p_{1}+$ $k_{1} p=m_{2} p / p_{2}+k_{2} p$, then $m_{1} p_{2}-m_{2} p_{1}=k p_{1} p_{2}$, where $m_{j}$ and $p_{j}$ are relatively prime. But then $p_{2}=p_{1}$. Thus, it is convenient to list the divisors of $p$ in
increasing order and begin with the smallest ( 1 corresponds to $d_{\Gamma}$ ). Then, for a given integer $j<p^{\prime}$, either $j$ is relatively prime to $p^{\prime}$ or the corresponding modes $j p / p^{\prime}+k p$ have already been assigned to a smaller divisor of $p$. Note also that if $m_{j} n_{j} \equiv 1\left(\bmod p^{\prime}\right)$, with $m_{j}$ and $p^{\prime}$ relatively prime, then this is also true for $m_{1}=p^{\prime}-m_{j}$ and $n_{j}=-n_{j}$ : that is, there is a natural pairing in the congruence classes of the modes. Finally, note that if $p^{\prime}$ is an odd prime (if $p^{\prime}=2$ then $m_{j}=1=n_{j}$ ), then, due to the pairing, one has to consider all integers between 1 and $\left(p^{\prime}-1\right) / 2$, with $n_{1}=1, n_{2}=\left(1+p^{\prime}\right) / 2$ if this number is odd or $\left(1-p^{\prime}\right) / 2$ if the first number is even and $n$, for $\left(p^{\prime}-1\right) / 2$, can be taken to be $p^{\prime}-2$.

For instance, for $p=2$, the components of the bifurcation index will be

$$
d_{\Gamma}=\sum d_{2 k}(\bmod 2), \quad d_{\{e\}}=\sum d_{2 k+1}(\bmod 2)
$$

For $p=3$, one has

$$
d_{\Gamma}=\sum d_{3 k}(\bmod 2), \quad d_{\{e\}}=\sum\left(d_{3 k+1}-d_{3 k+2}\right)(\bmod 6)
$$

For $p=4$, one has

$$
\begin{aligned}
d_{\Gamma} & =\sum d_{4 k}(\bmod 2), \quad d_{2}=\sum d_{4 k+2}(\bmod 2), \\
d_{\{e\}} & =\sum\left(d_{4 k+1}-d_{4 k+3}\right)(\bmod 4)
\end{aligned}
$$

For $p=5$, one has

$$
\begin{aligned}
d_{\Gamma} & =\sum d_{5 k}(\bmod 2), \\
d_{\{e\}} & =\sum\left(d_{5 k+1}-d_{5 k+4}\right)+3 \sum\left(d_{5 k+2}-d_{5 k+3}\right)(\bmod 10) .
\end{aligned}
$$

For $p=6$, one has

$$
\begin{aligned}
d_{\Gamma} & =\sum d_{6 k}(\bmod 2), \quad d_{3}=\sum d_{6 k+3}(\bmod 2) \quad \text { for } p^{\prime}=2, \\
d_{2} & =\sum\left(d_{6 k+2}-d_{6 k+4}\right)(\bmod 6) \quad \text { for } p^{\prime}=3 \\
d_{\{e\}} & =\sum\left(d_{6 k+1}-d_{6 k+5}\right)(\bmod 6) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Finally, for $p=7$, one has

$$
\begin{aligned}
d_{\Gamma}= & \sum d_{7 k}(\bmod 2), \\
d_{\{e\}}= & \sum\left(d_{7 k+1}-d_{7 k+6}\right)-3 \sum\left(d_{7 k+2}-d_{7 k+5}\right) \\
& +5 \sum\left(d_{7 k+3}-d_{7 k+4}\right)(\bmod 14) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Recall that if the bifurcation index is 0 , then, given a linear part, there is a non-linear part at the level of Fourier series (not necessarily coming from a differential equation) such that there is no bifurcation (see [6, Chapter VI, Theorem 6.1]). Here we shall give an example, which generalizes the examples of [9,
p. 156], showing how one may force a linear system which has a Hopf bifurcation with a linear time-periodic perturbation which destroys the bifurcation.

Take $p$ any integer larger than 1 and consider the following system for $2 \pi$ periodic functions:

$$
\begin{gathered}
x^{\prime \prime}-\lambda x^{\prime}+\mu x+\varepsilon\left((p+1) \cos p t y+\sin p t y^{\prime}\right)=0 \\
y^{\prime \prime}-(p-1)^{2} \lambda y^{\prime}+(p-1)^{2} \mu y-(p-1) \varepsilon\left((2 p-1) \cos p t x+\sin p t x^{\prime}\right)=0 .
\end{gathered}
$$

For $\varepsilon=0, \lambda$ close to 0 and $\mu$ close to 1 , one has a vertical Hopf bifurcation for $(x, 0)$ with $n=1$ and for $(0, y)$ with $n=p-1$. The winding numbers are all 0 except $d_{1}=d_{p-1}=1$.

For $\varepsilon \neq 0$, the system is equivalent to

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \quad\left(-n^{2}-i n \lambda+\mu\right) x_{n}+(\varepsilon / 2)\left((n+1) y_{n-p}-(n-1) y_{n+p}\right)=0 \\
& \left(-n^{2}-i(p-1)^{2} \lambda+(p-1)^{2} \mu\right) y_{n} \\
& -(\varepsilon / 2)(p-1)\left((p+n-1) x_{n-p}-(n-p+1) x_{n+p}\right)=0
\end{aligned}
$$

Taking the first equation for $n=1$ and the second for $n=p-1$, one has the pair $\left((\mu-1-i \lambda) x_{1}+\varepsilon \bar{y}_{p-1},(p-1)^{2}\left[(\mu-1-i \lambda) y_{p-1}-\varepsilon \bar{x}_{1}\right]\right)$ with only zero giving $x_{1}=y_{p-1}=0$, except if $\mu=1, \lambda=0, \varepsilon=0$. For $\varepsilon \neq 0$, the remaining equations form a closed system with invertible diagonal, that is, the only solution for $\varepsilon \neq 0$ and $(\lambda, \mu)$ close to $(0,1)$ is $x=y=0$. For $p=1$, one takes out the factors $p-1$ in the second equation and one has $d_{1}=2$ and the same result holds.

It would be interesting to have similar simple examples for, say, $p=3, d_{1}=$ $6, d_{j}=0$ for $j>1$ or $p=5, d_{1}=3, d_{2}=-1$ and $d_{j}=0$ otherwise. See [ 6, Chapter VI, Theorem 6.1 and Remark 6.8]. For obvious reasons of space, we leave to another paper the study of forcing a loop of non-stationary solutions by a $\mathbb{Z}_{p}$-action (see [9, p. 122]).

## 6. Operations

In this last section we study the basic properties of the following operations for the $\Gamma$-degree: reduction of the group, or symmetry breaking, products and composition of maps. We leave applications of these results to subsequent papers.
(A) Symmetry breaking. Let $\Gamma_{0}$ be a subgroup of $\Gamma$. If a map is $\Gamma$ equivariant it is also $\Gamma_{0}$-equivariant and one has a morphism $P_{*}: \Pi_{S^{V}}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{W}\right) \rightarrow$ $\Pi_{S^{V}}^{\Gamma_{0}}\left(S^{W}\right)$. Under hypothesis (H2) for $\Gamma$ and $\Gamma_{0}$ in [10, Theorem 5.3] or under hypothesis $(\mathrm{H})$ of the present paper, these groups are of the form $\Pi \widetilde{\Pi}(H)$ for all isotropy subgroups $H$ and $\widetilde{\Pi}(H)$ is the suspension by $F_{H}^{\perp}$ of the group $\Pi(H)$ given by the equivariant homotopy classes of maps from $S^{V^{H}}$ into $S^{W^{H}}$ which have equivariant extensions from $B^{K}$ into $W^{K} \backslash\{0\}$ for all $K>H$. It is thus
important to determine the relation between the isotropy subgroups for $\Gamma$ and $\Gamma_{0}, \Pi(H)$ for $\Gamma$, and $\Pi_{0}\left(H_{0}\right)$ for $\Gamma_{0}$.

LEmma 6.1. (a) Any isotropy subgroup $H_{0}$ for $\Gamma_{0}$ is of the form $H \cap \Gamma_{0}$ with $H$ an isotropy subgroup for $\Gamma$. For a given $H_{0}$, there may be several $H$ 's. Let $\underline{H}$ be the minimal one. Then $V^{\underline{H}}=V^{H_{0}}$, $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma_{0} / H_{0} \leq \operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H$, and if one has equality of the above dimensions, then $\left|\widetilde{H}_{0}^{0} / H_{0}\right|$ divides $\left|\widetilde{H}_{0} / H\right|$, where $\widetilde{H}_{0}$ is the maximal isotropy subgroup with Weyl group of the same dimension as $\Gamma / \underline{H}$, given in Theorem 2.1, i.e. $\Gamma / \widetilde{H}_{0} \cong T^{k}$. In this case, if hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right)$ of Section 4 holds for $F$ in $\Pi(\underline{H})$, then $F$ belongs to $\Pi_{0}\left(H_{0}\right)$ and $\operatorname{deg}_{\mathrm{E}}^{\Gamma_{0}}(F)=$ $\left(\left|\widetilde{H}_{0} / \underline{H}\right| /\left|\widetilde{H}_{0}^{0} / H_{0}\right|\right) \operatorname{deg}_{\mathrm{E}}^{\Gamma}(F)$ if $W^{\underline{H}}=W^{H_{0}}$ and 0 otherwise.
(b) If there is a complementing map $F_{H}^{\perp}$ for all $H$ 's, then this is also true for all $H_{0}$ 's. In this case $P_{*}$ maps $\widetilde{\Pi}(H)$ into $\widetilde{\Pi}_{0}\left(H_{0}\right)$.
(c) If hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}^{\prime}\right)$ holds for $\Gamma$, it will hold for $\Gamma_{0}$, where $\left(\mathrm{H}^{\prime}\right)$ is $(\mathrm{H})$ together with the condition $W \underline{\underline{H}}=W^{H_{0}}$ for all $H_{0}$ 's, which holds if $V=\mathbb{R}^{k} \times W$.

Proof. If $H_{0}=\Gamma_{0 X}=\left\{\gamma \in \Gamma_{0}: \gamma X=X\right\}$, then clearly $H_{0}=\Gamma_{X} \cap \Gamma_{0}$. Hence $\underline{H}$ is the intersection of all such $H$ 's and the isotropy subgroup for $V^{H_{0}}$. If $z_{i}$ is a coordinate in this space with the subgroups $\widetilde{H}_{i-1}=H_{1} \cap \ldots \cap H_{i-1}$ and $\widetilde{H}_{i}=\widetilde{H}_{i-1} \cap H_{i}$, as in Section 0 , and the corresponding subgroups $\widetilde{H}_{i-1}^{0}=$ $\widetilde{H}_{i-1} \cap \Gamma_{0}$, then either $k_{i}=\left|\widetilde{H}_{i-1} / \widetilde{H}_{i}\right|$ is infinite and the corresponding $k_{i}^{0}$ is infinite or not, or $k_{i}$ is finite. In this case, any $\gamma$ in $\widetilde{H}_{i-1}$ can be written as $\gamma=\gamma_{i}^{\alpha} \gamma_{H_{i}}$ with $0 \leq \alpha \leq k_{i}$, and $\gamma_{i}^{k_{i}}$ is in $\widetilde{H}_{i}$ as is $\gamma_{H_{i}}$. For $\gamma$ in $\Gamma_{0}, \gamma^{k_{i}}$ is in $\widetilde{H}_{i} \cap \Gamma_{0}$, that is, $k_{i}^{0}$ is finite and divides $k_{i}$. If $x_{l}$ is the last coordinate in $V^{H}$, then $\widetilde{H}_{l}=H$. Thus, $\widetilde{H}_{l}^{0}=H_{0}$ and $k_{i}^{0}=1$ for $i>l$. Since there are at most $k=\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H$ coordinates with $k_{i}^{0}$ infinite, $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma_{0} / H_{0} \leq \operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H$ and, in case of equality, $\left|\widetilde{H}_{0} / H_{0}\right|=\prod k_{i}^{0}$ divides $\left|\widetilde{H}_{0} / H\right|=\prod k_{i}$. Thus, the fundamental cell $\mathcal{C}_{0}$ for $H_{0}$ is made of $\prod k_{i} / \prod k_{i}^{0}$ copies of the fundamental cell $\mathcal{C}$ for $\underline{H}$. Thus, if $K>\underline{H}$ and $F^{K} \neq 0$, one has $F^{K_{0}} \neq 0$ for $K_{0}=K \cap \Gamma_{0} \geq H_{0}$. Conversely, if $K_{0}>H_{0}$, then as above $K_{0}=\underline{K} \cap \Gamma_{0}$ with $\underline{K}$ minimal, i.e. $K_{0}=\bigcap H_{i} \cap \Gamma_{0}$, for $H_{i}$ the isotropy subgroup of the coordinate $x_{i}$ in $V^{K_{0}}$, and $\underline{K}=\bigcap H_{i}$. Thus, $\underline{K}>H$ and $F^{K_{0}} \neq 0$. In other words, the extension degree is defined for $\underline{H}$ and $H_{0}$ and the equality of the lemma comes from [10, Theorem 4.1], by computing $\operatorname{deg}\left(F^{\underline{H}} ; B_{k}\right)$ : in fact, since $\operatorname{dim} V^{\underline{H}}=\operatorname{dim} W^{\underline{H}}+\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / \underline{H}$ and, from $H_{0}=\underline{H} \cap \Gamma_{0}<\underline{H}$, one has $W^{\underline{H}} \subset W^{H_{0}}$, it follows that, if $W^{\underline{H}}=W^{H_{0}}$, one has the same equality of the dimensions for $H_{0}$, while if one has a strict inclusion, then any map in $\Pi\left(H_{0}\right)$ has a non-trivial extension.

For (b), any complementing map for $\underline{H}$ will also work for $H_{0}$. Thus, if $\underline{H}<H$, the map $\left(F^{H}, F_{\perp}^{H}\right)^{\underline{H}}$, which does not belong to $\Pi(\underline{H})$ if $\underline{H}$ is a strict subgroup of $H$, has the following property: if $K_{0}>H_{0}$, hence as above, $K_{0}=\underline{K} \cap \Gamma_{0}$ with $\underline{K}>\underline{H}$, then if $\left(F^{H}, F_{\perp}^{H}\right)^{K_{0}}(X)=0$, then $X$ is in $V^{H}$ and $F^{H}(X)=0$. But
$X \in V^{\underline{K}}$, thus $\underline{K}$ and $H$ are subgroups of $\Gamma_{X}$. Hence, if $F^{H}$ is in $\Pi(H)$ and $H$ is a strict subgroup of $\Gamma_{X}$, one has $F^{H}(X) \neq 0$. That is, $\Gamma_{X}=H$ and $\underline{K} \leq H$. But the relation $\underline{H}<\underline{K}$ would imply $H_{0}=K_{0}$, which is a contradiction. That is, $\left(F^{H}, F_{\perp}^{H}\right)^{K_{0}} \neq 0$ if $K_{0}>H_{0}$ and the pair $\left(F^{H}, F_{\perp}^{H}\right)$ belongs to $\widetilde{\Pi}_{0}\left(H_{0}\right)$.
(c) is clear since $V^{\underline{H}}=V^{H_{0}}$ and $V^{\underline{K}}=V^{K_{0}}$.

Proposition 6.1. (a) If $\left(\mathrm{H}^{\prime}\right)$ holds and $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma_{0} / H_{0}=\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H=k$, then

$$
P_{*}\left[F^{H}, F_{\perp}^{H}\right]_{\Gamma}^{d}=d \beta_{\underline{H} H} \frac{\left|\widetilde{H}_{0} / H\right|}{\left|\widetilde{H}_{0}^{0} / H_{0}\right|}\left[F_{0}^{H_{0}}, F^{H_{\perp}}\right]_{\Gamma_{0}}
$$

for the generators of $\widetilde{\Pi}(H)$ and $\widetilde{\Pi}_{0}\left(H_{0}\right)$, where $\beta_{\underline{H} H}=\operatorname{deg}\left(\left(F_{\perp}^{H}\right)^{\underline{H}}\right)$.
(b) If furthermore $k=0$ and $\Gamma_{0} / H_{0}$ or $\Gamma / H$ is not finite, then $P_{*}=0$.

Proof. From Theorem 2.1, since by construction $F^{H} \neq 0$ on the set $z_{j}=0$ for any $j=1, \ldots, k$, one has

$$
\operatorname{deg}\left(\left.F^{H_{i}}\right|_{B_{k}^{H_{i}}} ; B_{k}^{H_{i}}\right)=\sum_{H_{i}<H_{j}<\widetilde{H}_{0}} \beta_{i j} d_{j}\left|\widetilde{H}_{0} / H_{j}\right|
$$

for all $H_{i}$ 's and $H_{j}$ 's with $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{i}=k$. Hence, if $F=\left(F^{H}, F_{\perp}^{H}\right)$, the degree on the left will be 0 , since it is a product and $\left.F^{H}\right|_{B_{k}^{H_{i}}}$ corresponds to $V^{H} \cap V^{H_{i}}$ with isotropy larger than $H$, i.e. there $F^{K} \neq 0$, unless $H_{i}<H$, in which case the degree for the generator is $\beta_{H_{i} H}\left|\widetilde{H}_{0} / H\right|$. On the right hand side, one has $d_{j}=0$ except for $d_{H}=1$. In particular, $\left.\operatorname{deg}\left(\left(F^{H}, F_{\perp}^{H}\right)\right)^{H} ; B \frac{H}{k}\right)=\beta_{\underline{H} H}\left|\widetilde{H}_{0} / H\right|$. Now, as a $\Gamma_{0}$-map, $P_{*}\left[F^{H}, F_{\perp}^{H}\right]=a\left[F_{0}^{H_{0}}, F_{\perp}^{H}\right]$ for some integer $a$ (recall that we are complementing with the same maps $\left.F_{\perp}^{\underline{H}}\right)$, and $\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{0}^{H_{0}} ; B_{k}^{H_{0}}\right)=\left|\widetilde{H}_{0}^{0} / H_{0}\right|$.

For (b), it is enough to recall that $\Pi(H)=0$ if $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H>0$.
Remark 6.1. In [5] the authors consider the case where $V=\mathbb{R}^{k} \times W,\left|\Gamma / \Gamma_{0}\right|$ $<\infty$ and there is an open, bounded, $\Gamma_{0}$-invariant set $\Omega_{0}$ such that $\gamma \bar{\Omega}_{0} \cap \bar{\Omega}_{0}$ $=\emptyset$ for all $\gamma$ in $\Gamma \backslash \Gamma_{0}$. Then they compute the free part of the $\Gamma$-degree of a map with respect to $\Omega=\Gamma \Omega_{0}$, i.e. the one corresponding to isotropy subgroups with Weyl group of dimension $k$. If $\Gamma$ is abelian and $x$ is in $\Omega_{0}$, then $\Gamma_{x}$ is a subgroup of $\Gamma_{0}$, due to the condition $\gamma \widetilde{\Omega}_{0} \cap \Omega_{0}=\emptyset$. While, if $x$ is in $\Omega$, i.e. $x=\gamma_{0} x_{0}$ with $x_{0}$ in $\Omega_{0}$, then if $\gamma$ is in $\Gamma_{x}$, one has $\gamma_{x}=x=\gamma \gamma_{0} x=\gamma_{0} x$, hence $\gamma$ is in $\Gamma_{x_{0}}<\Gamma_{0}$. Thus, all isotropy subgroups for $\Gamma$ are isotropy subgroups for $\Gamma_{0}$. Then, since $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma=\operatorname{dim} \Gamma_{0}$, one has $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{0}=\operatorname{dim} \Gamma_{0} / H_{0}$ and one has the same set of variables with $k_{i}=\infty$. From $\Gamma / H_{0}=\left(\Gamma / \Gamma_{0}\right)\left(\Gamma_{0} / H_{0}\right)$, one has $\left|\widetilde{H}_{0} / H\right| /\left|\widetilde{H}_{0}^{0} / H_{0}\right|=\left|\Gamma / \Gamma_{0}\right|$. Hence, for these subgroups, one sees, from Lemma 6.1(a) and the previous proposition, that $P_{*}\left[F^{H}\right]_{\Gamma}=\left|\Gamma / \Gamma_{0}\right|\left[F^{H}\right]_{\Gamma_{0}}$ and the assignment $\left[F^{H}\right]_{\Gamma_{0}} \rightarrow\left[F^{H}\right]_{\Gamma}$ is an isomorphism: there are $\left|\Gamma / \Gamma_{0}\right|$ disjoint copies of $\Omega_{0}$ in $\Omega$.

Let $V=\mathbb{R} \times W$. Then $\Pi_{S^{V}}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{W}\right)$ is generated, in its free part, by $\left[F^{H}\right]_{\Gamma}$ as above for $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H=1$, and for $H$ with $\Gamma / H=A=\mathbb{Z}_{p_{1}} \times \ldots \times \mathbb{Z}_{p_{m}}$ by $\eta_{j}^{\prime}$ and $\widetilde{\eta}^{\prime}, j=1, \ldots, m$, given in term of an auxiliary space $X=\left(Z_{1}, \ldots, Z_{m}\right)$ with action of $\Gamma / H$ on $Z_{j}$ given by $\exp \left(2 \pi i / p_{j}\right)$. Then

$$
\begin{aligned}
\eta_{j}^{\prime} & =\left(1-\prod\left|Z_{i}\right|^{2}, X_{0}, X_{i},\left\{\left(Z_{i}^{p_{i}}-\varepsilon_{i}\right) Z_{i}\right\}_{i \neq j}, \lambda Z_{j}\right) \\
\widetilde{\eta}^{\prime} & =\left(\varepsilon^{2}-\prod_{i<m}\left|Z_{i}\right|^{2}\left|Z_{m}^{p_{m}}-\varepsilon_{m}\right|^{2}, X_{0}, X_{i},\left\{\left(Z_{i}^{p_{i}}-\varepsilon_{i}\right) Z_{i}\right\}_{i \neq j}, \lambda\left(Z_{m}^{p_{m}}-\varepsilon_{m}\right) Z_{m}\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

with $\varepsilon_{i}, \varepsilon_{m}$ of modulus one, such that $Z_{i}^{p_{i}}-\varepsilon_{i}=0$ has no real root (see [9, Theorem 8.4]). One has $p_{j}\left(\eta_{j}^{\prime}+\widetilde{\eta}^{\prime}\right)=0$ and $2 \widetilde{\eta}^{\prime}=0$. Similar definitions hold for $\Gamma_{0} / H_{0}=A_{0}$.

Proposition 6.2. (a) If $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H=\operatorname{dim} \Gamma_{0} / H_{0}=1$, then

$$
P_{*}\left[F^{H}\right]_{\Gamma}=\frac{\left|\widetilde{H}_{0} / H\right|}{\left|\widetilde{H}_{0}^{0} / H_{0}\right|}\left[F^{H_{0}}\right]_{\Gamma_{0}}
$$

(b) If $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H=\operatorname{dim} \Gamma_{0} / H_{0}=0$, then

$$
P_{*}\left[\eta_{j}^{\prime}\right]_{\Gamma}=\left(|A| /\left|A_{0}\right|\right)\left(p_{0 j} / p_{j}\right)\left[\eta_{0 j}^{\prime}\right]_{\Gamma_{0}}+\widetilde{d}_{j}\left[\widetilde{\eta}_{0}^{\prime}\right]_{\Gamma_{0}}
$$

where $\widetilde{d}_{j}$ is 0 or 1 and $\widetilde{d}_{j}=0$ if $\left|A_{0}\right|$ or $p_{j}$ are odd. Moreover, $P_{*}\left[\widetilde{\eta}^{\prime}\right]_{\Gamma}=$ $\left(|A| /\left|A_{0}\right|\right)\left[\widetilde{\eta}_{0}^{\prime}\right]_{\Gamma_{0}}$ for $j=1, \ldots, m$.
(c) If $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H=1$ and $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma_{0} / H_{0}=0$, then

$$
P_{*}\left[F^{H}\right]_{\Gamma}=\left(\left|\widetilde{H}_{0} / H\right| /\left|A_{0}\right|\right) p_{01}\left[\eta_{01}^{\prime}\right]_{\Gamma_{0}}+\widetilde{d}\left[\widetilde{n}_{0}^{\prime}\right]_{\Gamma_{0}}
$$

with $\tilde{d}=0$ if $\left|A_{0}\right|$ is odd.
Proof. (a) was already proved in the previous proposition. For (b), notice that if $\Gamma$ acts as $\exp \left(2 \pi i / p_{j}\right)$ on $Z_{j}$, then $\Gamma_{0}$ has to act as $\exp \left(2 \pi i / p_{0 j}\right)$, where $p_{0 j}$ divides $p_{j}$. Hence $\left|A_{0}\right|$ divides $|A|$. As before, for the minimal $\underline{H}$, one has $\Gamma / \underline{H}=(\Gamma / H)(H / \underline{H})$ and $\Gamma_{0}$ acts trivially on the variables in $V \underline{H} \cap\left(V^{H}\right)^{\perp}$. Now, as seen in $\left[10\right.$, Theorem 8.4], the components of $P_{*}\left[\eta_{j}^{\prime}\right]_{\Gamma}$ on $\eta_{0 i}^{\prime}$ can be computed via $\operatorname{deg}\left(\eta_{j}^{\prime} ; B^{H_{0}} \cap\left(\operatorname{Arg} Z_{i}=0\right)\right) / \prod_{k \neq i} p_{0 k}$. It is then clear that this number is 0 if $i \neq j$ and $\prod_{k \neq j} p_{k} / \prod_{k \neq j} p_{0 k}$ if $i=j$. Thus,

$$
P_{*}\left[\eta_{j}^{\prime}\right]_{\Gamma}=\left(\prod_{k \neq j} p_{k} / \prod_{k \neq j} p_{0 k}\right)\left[\eta_{0 j}^{\prime}\right]_{\Gamma_{0}}+\widetilde{d}_{j}\left[\tilde{\eta}_{0}^{\prime}\right]_{\Gamma_{0}}
$$

Now, if one computes the ordinary class of both sides in $\Pi_{n+1}\left(S^{n}\right)$, then $\left[P_{*}\left[\eta_{j}^{\prime}\right]\right]$ $=\left[\eta_{j}^{\prime}\right]=\prod_{i \neq j} p_{i} \eta$, where $\eta$ is the Hopf map, while on the right hand side one has the same quantity plus $\widetilde{d}_{j}\left|A_{0}\right| \eta$. Hence, if $\left|A_{0}\right|$ is odd, one has $\widetilde{d}_{j}=0$. Since $\widetilde{\eta}$ is the Hopf map based on the fundamental cell for $\Gamma / H$ and the fundamental cell for $\Gamma_{0} / H_{0}$ is generated by $|A| /\left|A_{0}\right|$ copies of the first one, with a suspension on the variables on $X^{H} \cap\left(X^{H}\right)^{\perp}$, one has $P_{*}\left[\widetilde{\eta}^{\prime}\right]_{\Gamma}=\left(|A| /\left|A_{0}\right|\right)\left[\tilde{\eta}_{0}^{\prime}\right]_{\Gamma_{0}}$. Then, from
the relation $p_{j}\left(\eta_{j}^{\prime}+\widetilde{\eta}^{\prime}\right)=0$, one has $p_{j} \widetilde{d}_{j} \equiv\left(|A| /\left|A_{0}\right|\right)\left(p_{j}-p_{0 j}\right)(\bmod 2)$. If $p_{j}$ is odd, hence $p_{0 j}$ which divides $p_{j}$ is also odd, then $\widetilde{d}_{j}$ is even.

For (c), one has $\Gamma / H \cong S^{1} \times \mathbb{Z}_{p_{2}} \times \ldots \times \mathbb{Z}_{p_{m}}$ and, using the auxiliary space $X$, one may take $F^{H}=\left(1-\prod\left|Z_{j}\right|^{2}, X_{0}, X_{i},\left\{\left(Z_{i}^{p_{i}}-\varepsilon_{i}\right) Z_{i}\right\}_{i \neq j}, \lambda Z_{1}\right)$, where $\Gamma$ acts as $\exp (i \varphi)$ on $Z_{1}$ and $\Gamma_{0}$ as $\exp \left(2 \pi i / p_{01}\right)$. Again, the components of $P_{*}\left[F^{H}\right]_{\Gamma}$ on $\eta_{0 j}^{\prime}$ are given by $\operatorname{deg}\left(F^{H} ; B^{H_{0}} \cap\left\{\operatorname{Arg} Z_{j}=0\right\}\right) / \prod_{k \neq j} p_{0 k}$, i.e. 0 if $j \neq 1$ and $\prod_{k \geq 2} p_{k} / \prod_{k \geq 2} p_{0 k}$ if $j=1$. The fact that $\widetilde{d}$ is 0 if $\left|A_{0}\right|$ is odd is proved as above.
(B) Products. Consider the classical problem of a product of maps $\left(f_{1}\left(X_{1}\right), f_{2}\left(X_{2}\right)\right)$ defined on a product $\Omega=\Omega_{1} \times \Omega_{2}$ from $V_{1} \times V_{2}$ into $W_{1} \times W_{2}$, where $f_{1}$ and $f_{2}$ are $\Gamma$-equivariant and $\Omega_{i}$ are $\Gamma$-invariant, open and bounded. The associated maps, which define the $\Gamma$-degree, are $F_{i}\left(t_{i}, X_{i}\right)=\left(2 t_{i}+2 \varphi_{i}\left(X_{i}\right)-\right.$ $\left.1, f_{i}\left(X_{i}\right)\right)$ and one may consider the pair $\left(F_{1}\left(t_{1}, X_{1}\right), F_{2}\left(t_{2}, X_{2}\right)\right)$ from $\mathbb{R} \times V_{1} \times \mathbb{R} \times$ $V_{2}$ into $\mathbb{R} \times W_{1} \times \mathbb{R} \times W_{2}$. Let $\Phi\left(X_{1}, X_{2}\right)=\varphi_{1}\left(X_{1}\right)+\varphi_{2}\left(X_{2}\right)-\varphi_{1}\left(X_{1}\right) \varphi_{2}\left(X_{2}\right)=$ $\varphi_{2}\left(1-\varphi_{1}\right)+\varphi_{1}$. Then clearly $0 \leq \Phi \leq 1$ and $\Phi=0$ on $\Omega_{1} \times \Omega_{2}$ and $\Phi=1$ on the complement of $\left(\Omega_{1} \cup N_{1}\right) \times\left(\Omega_{1} \cup N_{2}\right)$. Furthermore, $\left(F_{1}, F_{2}\right)$ is linearly deformable to $\left(2 t_{1}+2 \Phi-1, \widetilde{f}_{1}, F_{2}\right)$, since $\widetilde{f}_{i}\left(X_{i}\right) \neq 0$ on $N_{i}$, and then to $\left(2 t_{1}+2 \Phi-1, \widetilde{f}_{1}, 2 t_{2}-1, \widetilde{f}_{2}\right)$.

Lemma 6.2. One has $\left[F_{1}, F_{2}\right]=\Sigma_{0} \operatorname{deg}_{\Gamma}\left(\left(f_{1}, f_{2}\right) ; \Omega_{1} \times \Omega_{2}\right)$, where $\Sigma_{0}$ is the suspension by $2 t_{2}-1$.

Note that if $\left[F_{i}\right]$ is in $\Pi_{S^{V_{i}}}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{W_{i}}\right)$, then $\left[F_{1}, F_{2}\right]$ is in $\Pi_{S^{V_{1} \times \mathbb{R} \times V_{2}}}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{W_{1} \times \mathbb{R} \times W_{2}}\right)$, which defines a morphism of groups, i.e. $\left[F_{1}+G_{1}, F_{2}\right]=\left[F_{1}, F_{2}\right]+\left[G_{1}, F_{2}\right]$ and $\left[F_{1}, F_{2}+G_{2}\right]=\left[F_{1}, F_{2}\right]+\left[F_{1}, G_{2}\right]$. (For this last operation, with the sum defined on $t_{2}$, one has to translate this sum on $t_{1}$. This is done as in any text on homotopy.) Hence, if $\left[F_{1}\right]$ and $\left[F_{2}\right]$ are expressed as sums, as in several cases in [10] and above, one may expand $\left[F_{1}, F_{2}\right]$ in terms of elementary products. Let $V=V_{1} \times \mathbb{R} \times V_{2}$ and $W=W_{1} \times \mathbb{R} \times W_{2}$. We shall incorporate $t_{2}$ in $V_{2}$.

Lemma 6.3. (a) Any isotropy subgroup $H$ for $V$ is of the form $H_{1} \cap H_{2}$ with $H_{i}$ in Iso $\left(V_{i}\right)$. There are minimal isotropy subgroups $\underline{H}_{i}$ with $H=\underline{H}_{1} \cap$ $\underline{H}_{2}, V_{i}^{\underline{H}_{i}}=V_{i}^{H}$ and $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / \underline{H}_{i} \leq \operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H \leq \operatorname{dim} \Gamma / \underline{H}_{1}+\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / \underline{H}_{2}$.
(b) If $\left[F_{i}\right]$ is in $\Pi\left(\underline{H}_{i}\right)$, then $\left[F_{1}, F_{2}\right]$ is in $\Pi(H)$. If for any $H_{i}$, there are complementing maps, then if $\left[F_{i}, F_{\perp}^{i}\right]$ is in $\widetilde{\Pi}\left(H_{i}\right)$, then $\left[F_{1}, F_{\perp}^{1}, F_{2}, F_{\perp}^{2}\right]$ is in $\widetilde{\Pi}(H)$.
(c) If hypothesis $(\widetilde{\mathrm{H}})$ holds for $V_{1}$ and $V_{2}$, it also holds for $V$, where $(\widetilde{\mathrm{H}})$ is (H) together with the condition $W_{i}^{\underline{H}_{i}}=W_{i}^{H}$, which is true if $V_{i}=\mathbb{R}^{k_{i}} \times W_{i}$.

Proof. If $H=\Gamma_{\left(X_{1}, X_{2}\right)}$, then $H=\Gamma_{X_{1}} \cap \Gamma_{X_{2}}=H_{1} \cap H_{2}$, by recalling that $\Gamma_{X}=\bigcap H_{j}$ over the isotropy subgroups of the non-zero variables $x_{j}$ 's in $X$. Then $V^{H}=V_{1}^{H} \times \mathbb{R} \times V_{2}^{H}$. If $\underline{H}_{i}=\bigcap H_{j}$ for coordinates $x_{j}$ in $V_{i}^{H}$, then
$H<\underline{H}_{i}$ and $V_{i}^{\underline{H}_{i}}=V_{i}^{H}$. Since $H=H_{1} \cap H_{2}$, one has $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{i} \leq \operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H$. In the decomposition of $\Gamma / H$ over the coordinates of $V$, one obtains the groups $\widetilde{H}_{i-1}^{1} / \widetilde{H}_{i}^{1}$ for the first coordinates, corresponding to $V_{1}^{\underline{H}_{1}}$ with order $k_{i}^{1}$, and then $H_{1} \cap \widetilde{H}_{i-1}^{2} / H_{1} \cap \widetilde{H}_{i}^{2}$, with order $\widetilde{k}_{i}^{2}$. We shall denote by $k_{i}^{2}$ the order of $\widetilde{H}_{i-1}^{2} / \widetilde{H}_{i}^{2}$ corresponding to $V_{2}^{\underline{H}_{2}}$. If $k_{i}^{2}$ is finite, then any $\gamma$ in $\widetilde{H}_{i-1}^{2}$ can be written as $\gamma_{i}^{\alpha} \gamma_{H_{i}}$ with $0 \leq \alpha \leq k_{i}^{2}$ and $\gamma_{H_{i}}$ in $\widetilde{H}_{i}^{2}$. In particular, for $\gamma$ in $H_{1} \cap \widetilde{H}_{i-1}^{2}, \gamma^{k_{i}^{2}}$ is in $H_{1} \cap \widetilde{H}_{i}^{2}$, that is, $\widetilde{k}_{i}^{2}$ divides $k_{i}^{2}$. Thus, the number of $k_{i}$ 's infinite for $V^{H}$ is the sum of the number of those for $V_{1}^{\underline{H}_{1}}$ and a quantity less than or equal to the number of those for $V_{2}^{\underline{H}_{2}}$. Note that when $H_{1} \cap \widetilde{H}_{i-1}^{2}=H$, then $\widetilde{k}_{j}^{2}=1$ for $j \geq i$.

For (b), if $K=\underline{K}_{1} \cap \underline{K}_{2}>H_{1} \cap H_{2}$, then $V^{K}=V_{1}^{\underline{K}_{1}} \times \mathbb{R} \times V_{2}^{\underline{K}_{2}}$ is strictly contained in $V^{H}=V_{1}^{\underline{H}_{1}} \times \mathbb{R} \times V_{2}^{\underline{H}_{2}}$. Then either $\underline{K}_{1}>\underline{H}_{1}$ or $\underline{K}_{2}>\underline{H}_{2}$ and the corresponding $F_{i}^{\underline{H}_{i}} \neq 0$, i.e. $\left[F_{1}, F_{2}\right]$ is in $\Pi(H)$. Also, if $\left(F_{1}, F_{\perp}^{1}, F_{2}, F_{\perp}^{2}\right)$ has a zero at $\left(X_{1}, X_{2}\right)$ in $V^{K}$ for $K>H$, then since $F_{\perp}^{i}$ is zero only at the origin, ( $X_{1}, X_{2}$ ) must be in $V_{1}^{H_{1}} \times V_{2}^{H_{2}}$ with $\Gamma_{\left(X_{1}, X_{2}\right)} \leq H_{1} \cap H_{2}=H$, leading to a contradiction. Thus, the above map is in $\widetilde{\Pi}(H)$.

Finally, if $(\widetilde{\mathrm{H}})$ holds for $V_{i}=\mathbb{R}^{k_{i}} \times U_{i}$, let $K=\underline{K}_{1} \cap \underline{K}_{2}$ and $H=\underline{H}_{1} \cap \underline{H}_{2}$. It is then clear that $\operatorname{dim} U^{H} \cap U^{K}=\operatorname{dim} W^{H} \cap W^{K}$, since $U^{H}=U_{1}^{H_{1}} \times U_{2}^{H_{2}}$ and likewise for $K$ and one has $W_{i}^{H_{i}}=W_{i}^{H}$. Note that in general $W_{i}^{H_{i}} \subset W_{i}^{H}$.

Proposition 6.3. (a) If $\operatorname{dim} V_{i}^{\underline{H}_{i}}=\operatorname{dim} W_{i}^{\underline{H}_{i}}+\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / \underline{H}_{i}, i=1,2$, and $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H=\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{1}+\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / \underline{H}_{2}$, then, for $\left[F_{i}\right]$ in $\Pi\left(\underline{H}_{i}\right)$, one has

$$
\operatorname{deg}_{\mathrm{E}}\left(F_{1}, F_{2}\right)=\operatorname{deg}_{\mathrm{E}}\left(F_{1}\right) \operatorname{deg}_{\mathrm{E}}\left(F_{2}\right) \prod\left(k_{i}^{2} / \widetilde{k}_{i}^{2}\right)
$$

if $W_{i}^{\underline{H}_{i}}=W_{i}^{H}$ and 0 otherwise.
(b) If $(\widetilde{\mathrm{H}})$ holds and $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{i}=k_{i}, \operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H=k_{1}+k_{2}$, then, for $\left[F_{i}, F_{\perp}^{i}\right]$ in $\widetilde{\Pi}\left(H_{i}\right)$, one has $\left[F_{1}, F_{\perp}^{1}, F_{2}, F_{\perp}^{2}\right]=d_{H}\left[F_{H}\right]$, where $F_{H}$ is the generator for $\widetilde{\Pi}\left(H_{1} \cap H_{2}\right)$ and

$$
d_{H}=\beta_{\underline{H}_{1} H_{1}} \beta_{\underline{H}_{2} H_{2}}\left|\widetilde{H}_{1}^{0} / H_{1}\right| \cdot\left|\widetilde{H}_{2}^{0} / H_{2}\right| /\left|\widetilde{H}_{1}^{0} \cap \widetilde{H}_{2}^{0} / H_{1} \cap H_{2}\right| .
$$

Here $\widetilde{H}_{i}^{0}$ is the maximal isotropy subgroup containing $H_{i}, \Gamma / \widetilde{H}_{1}^{0} \cong T^{k_{i}}$ and $\beta_{\underline{H}_{i} H_{i}}=\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{\perp}^{i \underline{H}_{i}}\right)$.
(c) Furthermore, if $\left[F_{i}\right]_{\Gamma}=\sum d_{j}^{i}\left[F_{H_{j}}^{i}\right]_{\Gamma}+\left[\widetilde{F}_{i}\right]_{\Gamma}$ with $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{i}=k_{i}$ and $\left[\widetilde{F}_{i}\right]$ in $\widetilde{\Pi}_{k_{i}-1}$, then

$$
\left[F_{1}, F_{2}\right]_{\Gamma}=\sum_{j k} d_{j}^{1} d_{k}^{2} d_{H_{j} \cap H_{k}}\left[F_{H_{j} \cap H_{k}}\right]_{\Gamma}+[\widetilde{F}]_{\Gamma}
$$

where the sum is over all $(j, k)$ 's such that $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{j} \cap H_{k}=k_{1}+k_{2}, d_{H_{j} \cap H_{k}}$ is as above and $[\widetilde{F}]_{\Gamma}$ belongs to $\widetilde{\Pi}_{k_{1}+k_{2}-1}$, defined in [10, Theorem 5.2].

Proof. It is clear that the fundamental cell for $H_{1} \cap H_{2}$ is the product of the fundamental cell for $H_{1}$ by the fundamental cell for $H_{1} \cap H_{2}$. The dimension
conditions imply that $\widetilde{k}_{2}^{j}=\infty$ exactly when $k_{2}^{j}=\infty$, hence, from [10, Theorem 4.1], one has

$$
\operatorname{deg}_{\mathrm{E}}\left(F_{1}, F_{2}\right)=\operatorname{deg}\left(\left(F_{1}, F_{2}\right) ; B_{k_{1}} \times B_{k_{2}}\right) /\left(\prod k_{j}^{1} \prod \widetilde{k}_{j}^{2}\right)
$$

if $W^{H}=W^{\underline{H}_{1}} \times \mathbb{R} \times W^{\underline{H_{2}}}$ and 0 otherwise. From the degree of the product, one obtains the result.

For (b), from Lemma 6.3(b), (c), one sees that it is enough to compute $d_{H}$. Now, as in Proposition 6.1, the map $\left[F_{1}, F_{\perp}^{1}, F_{2}, F_{\perp}^{2}\right]$ is non-zero if $z_{j}=0$ for any $j$ with $k_{j}^{1}$ or $k_{j}^{2}$ (i.e. $\widetilde{k}_{j}^{2}$ ) infinite, that is, one may apply Theorem 2.1. Then

$$
\begin{aligned}
\beta_{H_{1}} \beta_{H_{2}} \operatorname{deg}\left(\left.F_{1}^{H_{1}}\right|_{B_{k_{1}}},\left.F_{2}^{H_{2}}\right|_{B_{k_{2}}}\right) & =\beta_{H_{1}} \beta_{H_{2}} \operatorname{deg}\left(\left.F_{1}^{H_{1}}\right|_{B_{k_{1}}}\right) \operatorname{deg}\left(\left.F_{2}^{H_{2}}\right|_{B_{k_{2}}}\right) \\
& =\beta_{H_{1}} \beta_{H_{2}}\left|H_{1}^{0} / H_{1}\right| /\left|\widetilde{H}_{2}^{0} / H_{2}\right| \\
& =\beta_{H} d_{H}\left|\widetilde{H}_{1}^{0} \cap \widetilde{H}_{2}^{0} / H_{1} \cap H_{2}\right|,
\end{aligned}
$$

since clearly $\widetilde{H}_{1}^{0} \cap \widetilde{H}_{2}^{0}$ is the maximal isotropy subgroup for $H_{1} \cap H_{2}$. Here $\beta_{H_{i}}=\operatorname{deg}\left(F_{i}^{\perp}\right)=\operatorname{deg}\left(\left.F_{i}^{\perp}\right|_{V_{i}^{H_{i}}}\right) \beta_{\underline{H}_{i}}$. Since one may complement $F_{H}$ by $\left.\left(F_{1}^{\perp}, F_{2}^{\perp}\right)\right|_{\left(V^{H}\right)^{\perp}}$, with degree $\beta_{\underline{H}_{1}} \beta_{\underline{H}_{2}}$, one obtains the result. Note that we have $\widetilde{H}_{1}^{0} \cap \widetilde{H}_{2}^{0} / H_{1} \cap H_{2}=\left(\widetilde{H}_{1}^{0} \cap \widetilde{H}_{2}^{0} / H_{1} \cap \widetilde{H}_{2}^{0}\right)\left(H_{1} \cap \widetilde{H}_{2}^{0} / H_{1} \cap H_{2}\right)$. The first group has order $\prod k_{j}^{1}$, since the coordinates coming from $\widetilde{H}_{2}^{0}$ have $k_{j}^{2}=\infty$, and the second group has order $\prod \widetilde{k}_{j}^{2}$. Thus, (a) and (b) give the same result.

For (c), it is enough to note that if $\left[\widetilde{F}_{1}\right]_{\Gamma}$ belongs to $\widetilde{\Pi}_{k_{1}-1}$ for instance, i.e. to subgroups with $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H<k_{1}$, then, from Lemma 6.3(a), $\left[\widetilde{F}_{1}, F_{2}\right]$ is in $\widetilde{\Pi}_{k_{1}+k_{2}-1}$. Then one applies the bilinearity of the product.

Remark 6.2. In [5] and [15], the product is defined, also for non-abelian groups, in the Burnside ring, for the case where $V_{1}=\mathbb{R}^{k} \times W_{1}$ and $k_{2}=0$.

Proposition 6.4. If $V_{1}=\mathbb{R} \times W_{1}$ and $V_{2}=W_{2}$, then the only relevant subgroups are of the form $\left(H_{1}, H_{2}\right)$ with $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{1} \leq 1$ and $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{2}=0$, with generators $\eta_{1}$, if $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{1}=1$, or $\eta_{j}^{1}$ and $\widetilde{\eta}_{1}$ if $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{1}=0, \eta_{2}$ for $H_{2}$ and $\eta$ if $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H=1$ or $\eta_{j}$ and $\widetilde{\eta}$ if $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H=0$.
(a) If $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{1}=1$, then

$$
\left[\eta_{1}, \eta_{2}\right]_{\Gamma}=\frac{\left|\widetilde{H}_{0}^{1} / H_{1}\right| \cdot\left|\Gamma / H_{2}\right|}{\left|\widetilde{H}_{1}^{0} / H_{1} \cap H_{2}\right|}[\eta]_{\Gamma}
$$

(b) If $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{1}=0$, then
$\left[\eta_{j}^{1}, \eta_{2}\right]_{\Gamma}=\alpha_{j}\left(r_{j} / p_{j}\right) \frac{\left|\Gamma / H_{2}\right|}{\left|H_{1} / H_{1} \cap H_{2}\right|}\left[\eta_{j}\right]_{\Gamma}+\widetilde{d}_{j}[\widetilde{\eta}]_{\Gamma},\left[\widetilde{\eta}_{1}, \eta_{2}\right]_{\Gamma}=\frac{\left|\Gamma / H_{2}\right|}{\left|H_{1} / H_{1} \cap H_{2}\right|}[\widetilde{\eta}]_{\Gamma}$, where $p_{j}\left(\eta_{j}^{1}+\widetilde{\eta}_{1}\right)=0,2 \widetilde{\eta}_{1}=0, r_{j}\left(\eta_{j}+\widetilde{\eta}\right)=0,2 \widetilde{\eta}=0$, and $p_{j} \widetilde{d}_{j}-\left(\alpha_{j} r_{j}-\right.$ $\left.p_{j}\right)\left|\Gamma / H_{2}\right| /\left|H_{1} / H\right|$ is even. Here $\alpha_{j}=1$ if $r_{j}=p_{j}$ and if $p_{j}$ divides $r_{j}$, then $\alpha_{j} r_{j} / p_{j}+\beta_{j} r_{j} / q_{j}=1$, where $\Gamma / H_{2}$ has the cyclic subgroup $\mathbb{Z}_{q_{j}}$ and $H_{1} / H$ the subgroup $\mathbb{Z}_{\widetilde{q}_{j}}$ with $\widetilde{q}_{j}=r_{j} / p_{j}$.
(c) If $\left[F_{1}\right]_{\Gamma}=d_{1}\left[\eta_{1}\right]_{\Gamma}+\sum_{j} d_{j}^{1}\left[\eta_{j}^{1}\right]_{\Gamma}+\widetilde{d}_{1}\left[\widetilde{\eta}_{1}\right]_{\Gamma}$ and $\left[F_{2}\right]_{\Gamma}=d_{2}\left[\eta_{2}\right]_{\Gamma}$, then $\left[F_{1}, F_{2}\right]_{\Gamma}$ distributes according to (a) and (b).

Proof. From Lemma 6.3(a), one has $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H=\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{0}$ for the relevant groups, i.e. those for which the dimension of the Weyl group is less than or equal to the number of parameters, here only one. Since the $\beta$ 's are all 1 here, (a) is a reformulation of Proposition 6.3(b).

For (b), if $\Gamma / H_{1} \cong \mathbb{Z}_{p_{1}} \times \ldots \times \mathbb{Z}_{p_{m}}, \Gamma / H_{2} \cong \mathbb{Z}_{q_{1}} \times \ldots \times \mathbb{Z}_{q_{n}}$ and $\Gamma / H_{1} \cap H_{2} \cong$ $\mathbb{Z}_{r_{1}} \times \ldots \times \mathbb{Z}_{r_{s}}$, then the action of $\Gamma / H$ on $W_{1} \times W_{2}$ is given, on the coordinate $x_{k}$, by $\exp \left(2 \pi i\left\langle K_{k} / M, L\right\rangle\right)$, as seen previously. Here $M=\left(r_{1}, \ldots, r_{s}\right)^{T}$. If $a_{j}=$ g.c.d. $\left(k_{j}^{1}, \ldots, k_{j}^{N}\right)$ with $N=\operatorname{dim} W_{1}+\operatorname{dim} W_{2}$, then $a_{j}$ and $r_{j}$ are relatively prime since the action of $\Gamma / H$ is effective. If $b_{j}$ and $c_{j}$ are defined as $a_{j}$ but on the coordinates of $W_{1}$, respectively those of $W_{2}$, then, if $b_{j}$ and $r_{j}$ are relatively prime, one has $p_{j}=r_{j}$, otherwise $p_{j}$ divides $r_{j}$ and $b_{j} / r_{j}=d_{j} a_{j} / p_{j}$ with $d_{j} a_{j}$ and $p_{j}$ relatively prime and, likewise, $c_{j} / r_{j}=e_{j} a_{j} / q_{j}$. Since g.c.d. $\left(b_{j}, c_{j}\right)=a_{j}$, one sees that $d_{j} r_{j} / p_{j}$ and $e_{j} r_{j} / q_{j}$ are relatively prime, and so are $m_{j}=b_{j} /\left(d_{j} a_{j}\right)$ and $n_{j}=c_{j} /\left(e_{j} a_{j}\right)$, which are such that $m_{j} / r_{j}=1 / p_{j}$ and $n_{j} / r_{j}=1 / q_{j}$.

Thus, there are $\alpha_{j}, \beta_{j}$ such that $\alpha_{j} m_{j}+\beta_{j} n_{j}=1$. For the auxiliary spaces $X_{1}, X_{2}, X$ of [10, Theorem 8.4], with action of $\gamma_{j}$ on $X_{j}$ as $\exp \left(2 \pi i / r_{j}\right)$ and on $X_{i}, i \neq j$, as the identity, and similarly for $X_{1}$ with coordinate $Z_{j}$ and $X_{2}$ with coordinate $Y_{j}$, one may choose $X_{j}=Z_{j}$ if $p_{j}=r_{j}$, while if $p_{j}$ divides strictly $r_{j}$, we shall keep $\left(Z_{j}, Y_{j}, X_{j}\right)$ (just one $Y_{j}$ from the above discussion and one may have $q_{j}=r_{j}$ ). Then one has an equivariant mapping between these variables given by $Z_{j}=X_{j}^{m_{j}}, Y_{j}=X_{j}^{n_{j}}$ and $X_{j}=Z_{j}^{\alpha_{j}} Y_{j}^{\beta_{j}}$. The generators given in [10, Theorem 8.4 and p. 394] are of the form

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \eta_{j}^{1}=\left(1-\prod\left|Z_{i}\right|^{2}, X_{0}^{1},\left\{x_{i}\right\},\left\{\left(Z_{i}^{p_{i}}-\varepsilon_{i}\right) Z_{i}\right\}_{i \neq j}, \lambda Z_{j}\right) \\
& \tilde{\eta}_{1}=\left(\varepsilon^{2}-\prod_{i<m}\left|Z_{i}\right|^{2}\left|Z_{m}^{p_{m}}-\varepsilon_{m}\right|^{2}, X_{0}^{1},\left\{x_{i}\right\},\left\{\left(Z_{i}^{p_{i}}-\varepsilon_{i}\right) Z_{i}\right\}_{i<m},\right.
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\left.\lambda Z_{m}\left(Z_{m}^{p_{m}}-\varepsilon_{m}\right)\right)
$$

with $\lambda=\mu+i\left(2 t_{1}-1\right)$. Also $\eta_{2}=\left(2 t_{2}+1-2 \prod\left|Y_{i}\right|^{2}, X_{0}^{2},\left\{y_{i}\right\},\left(Y_{i}^{q_{i}}-\varepsilon_{i}\right) Y_{i}\right)$ and those for $X$ are like $\eta_{j}^{1}$ and $\widetilde{\eta}_{1}$ but with $Z_{i}$ replaced by $X_{i}, p_{i}$ by $r_{i}$, and $\left(X_{0}^{1},\left\{x_{i}\right\}\right)$ by $\left(X_{0}^{1}, X_{0}^{2},\left\{x_{i}\right\},\left\{y_{i}\right\}\right)$. Here $\left|\varepsilon_{i}\right|=1$ and $\varepsilon$ is small.

We shall make our computations, as in [10, Theorem 8.4], on $V_{1} \times V_{2} \times\left(X_{1} \times\right.$ $\left.X_{2} \times X\right)^{2}$, where one repeats the variable $X_{j}$ by $X_{j}^{\prime}$ and where one uses the suspension. Thus,

$$
\begin{aligned}
{\left[\eta_{j}^{1}, \eta_{2}\right]=\left(1-\prod\left|Z_{i}\right|^{2}, X_{0},\left\{x_{i}, y_{i}\right\},\left\{\left(Z_{i}^{p_{i}}-\varepsilon_{i}\right) Z_{i}\right\}_{i \neq j}, Z_{i}^{\prime}, \lambda Z_{j}, Z_{j}^{\prime}\right.} \\
\left.2 t_{2}+1-2 \prod\left|Y_{i}\right|^{2},\left(Y_{i}^{q_{i}}-\varepsilon_{i}\right) Y_{i}, Y_{i}^{\prime}, X_{i}, X_{i}^{\prime}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

where $X_{j}=Z_{j}$ if $p_{j}=r_{j}$. In this case, $\left[\eta_{j}^{1}, \eta_{2}\right]=d_{j}\left[\eta_{j}\right]+\widetilde{d}_{j}[\tilde{\eta}]$, where $d_{j}=$ $\operatorname{deg}\left(\left(\eta_{j}^{1}, \eta_{2}\right) ; \operatorname{Arg} X_{j}=0\right) / \prod_{i \neq j} r_{i}$. (We shall prove below that the other $d_{i}$ 's are $0)$. It is easy to see that this degree is $\left(\prod_{i \neq j} p_{i}\right)\left(\prod q_{i}\right)=p_{j}^{-1}\left|\Gamma / H_{1}\right| \cdot\left|\Gamma / H_{2}\right|$, giving the result (as seen in (A), $\left|H_{1} / H\right|$ divides $\left|\Gamma / H_{2}\right|$ and $|\Gamma / H|=\left|\Gamma / H_{1}\right|$. $\left.\left|H_{1} / H\right|\right)$.

Now, on the space $X_{1} \times X_{2} \times X$ and the ball $B=\left\{\left(Z_{i}, Y_{i}, X_{i}\right):\left|Z_{i}\right|,\left|Y_{i}\right|,\left|X_{i}\right|\right.$ $\leq 4\}$, one may take several fundamental cells for the action of $\Gamma / H$. We shall choose two of them:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathcal{C}=\left\{X_{i}: 0 \leq \operatorname{Arg} X_{i}<2 \pi / r_{i}\right\}, \\
& \mathcal{C}_{1}=\left\{Z_{i}, Y_{i}, Y_{j}, Z_{j}: 0\right. \leq \operatorname{Arg} Z_{i}<2 \pi / p_{i}, 0 \leq \operatorname{Arg} Y_{i}<2 \pi / \widetilde{q}_{i}, \\
&\left.0 \leq \operatorname{Arg} Y_{j}<2 \pi / q_{j}, 0 \leq \operatorname{Arg} Z_{j}<2 \pi / \widetilde{p}_{j}\right\},
\end{aligned}
$$

where $i \neq j, \widetilde{q}_{i}=q_{i}$ if $Z_{i}$ and $Y_{i}$ are not related through $X_{i}$ and $p_{i} / q_{i}=\widetilde{p}_{i} / \widetilde{q}_{i}$, with $\widetilde{p}_{i}$ and $\widetilde{q}_{i}$ relatively prime, otherwise. Note that, in this last case, $r_{i}=p_{i} \widetilde{q}_{i}$, and from $m_{i} \alpha_{i}+n_{i} \beta_{i}=1$ one obtains $\alpha_{i} \widetilde{q}_{i}+\beta_{i} \widetilde{p}_{i}=1, \widetilde{p}_{i}=n_{i}$ and $\widetilde{q}_{i}=m_{i}$.

Let $\left(\xi_{i}^{\prime}, \zeta_{i}^{\prime}, \zeta_{j}^{\prime}, \xi_{j}^{\prime}, \tilde{\eta}^{\prime}\right)$ be the generators with respect to $\mathcal{C}_{1}$, given in [10, p. 399]. Then $\left[\eta_{j}^{1}, \eta_{2}\right]=\sum\left(d_{i} \xi_{i}^{\prime}+e_{i} \zeta_{i}^{\prime}\right)+e_{j} \zeta_{j}^{\prime}+d_{j} \xi_{j}^{\prime}+d^{\prime} \tilde{\eta}^{\prime}$, where $\left(d_{i}, e_{i}\right)$ are given by the degree of the map on the section $\operatorname{Arg} Z_{i}=0$ or $\operatorname{Arg} Y_{i}=0$, provided the preceding $d_{k}=e_{k}=0, k<i$ (see [10, p. 400]). Now, from the choice of $\varepsilon_{i}$ in the maps $\eta_{j}^{1}$ and $\eta_{2}$, it is easy to take them non-real, that is, $d_{i}=e_{i}=e_{j}=0$ for all $i$, and $d_{j} \prod p_{i} \prod \widetilde{q}_{i} q_{j}=\prod p_{i} \prod q_{i} q_{j}$, i.e. $d_{j}=\prod_{i \neq j}\left(q_{i} / \widetilde{q}_{i}\right)=\left|\Gamma / H_{2}\right| /\left(\left|H_{1} / H\right| q_{j} / \widetilde{q}_{j}\right)$. Thus, $\left[\eta_{j}^{1}, \eta_{2}\right]_{\Gamma}=d_{j} \xi_{j}^{\prime}+d^{\prime} \widetilde{\eta}^{\prime}$, where $\widetilde{p}_{j}\left(\xi_{j}^{\prime}+\widetilde{\eta}^{\prime}\right)=0[10$, Theorem 8.2 and p. 400], and

$$
\begin{aligned}
\xi_{j}^{\prime}=\left(1-\left|Y_{j}\right| \cdot\left|Z_{j}\right| \prod\left|Z_{i}\right| \prod\left|Y_{i}\right|,\left(Z_{i}^{p_{i}}-\varepsilon_{i}\right) Z_{i},\left(Y_{i}^{q_{i}}-\varepsilon_{i}\right) Y_{i},\left(\bar{Z}_{i}^{\tilde{p}_{i}} Y_{i}^{\widetilde{q}_{i}}-\varepsilon_{i}\right) Y_{i},\right. \\
\left.\left(Y_{j}^{q_{j}}-\varepsilon_{j}\right) Y_{j}, \lambda Z_{j}, Y_{i}^{\prime}, Z_{i}^{\prime}, X_{i}, X_{i}^{\prime}\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

where one has $q_{i}$ if $Z_{i}$ and $Y_{i}$ are not related and $\widetilde{p}_{i}, \widetilde{q}_{i}$ otherwise, noting that $\bar{Z}_{i}^{\widetilde{p}_{i}} Y_{i}^{\tilde{q}_{i}}$ is invariant.

Now $\xi_{j}^{\prime}=\sum a_{i} \eta_{i}+a \widetilde{\eta}$ with respect to the generators given by the fundamental cell $\mathcal{C}$, where $a_{i} \prod_{k \neq i} r_{k}=\operatorname{deg}\left(\xi_{j}^{\prime} ; B \cap \operatorname{Arg} X_{i}=0\right)$, provided one has deformed $\xi_{j}^{\prime}$ to a map which is non-zero for $X_{i}=0[10$, Theorem 8.4]. Perform first the linear deformation $\left(Z_{i}^{\prime}-\tau X_{i}^{m_{i}}, Y_{i}^{\prime}-\tau X_{i}^{n_{i}},(1-\tau) X_{i}+\tau Z_{i}^{\prime \alpha_{i}} Y_{i}^{\prime \beta_{i}}\right)$, on the variables which are related, with only zero at $(0,0,0)$, since $m_{i} \alpha_{i}+n_{i} \beta_{i}=1$. Replace then $\left|Z_{i}\right|,\left|Y_{i}\right|$ by $\left|Z_{i}^{p_{i}}+\left(Z_{i}^{\prime}-X_{i}^{m_{i}}\right)^{p_{i}}\right|$, including $i=j,\left|Y_{i}^{\widetilde{q}_{i}}+\left(Y_{i}^{\prime}-X_{i}^{n_{i}}\right)^{\widetilde{q}_{i}}\right|$, and $Z_{i}^{p_{i}}, Z_{i}^{\tilde{p}_{i}} Y_{i}^{\widetilde{q}_{i}}, Y_{j}^{q_{j}}$ by $Z_{i}^{p_{i}}+\left(Z_{i}^{\prime}-X_{i}^{m_{i}}\right)^{p_{i}},\left(\bar{Z}_{i}^{p_{i}}+\left(\bar{Z}_{i}^{\prime}-\bar{X}_{i}^{m_{i}}\right)^{p_{i}}\right)\left(Y_{i}^{\widetilde{q}_{i}}+\left(Y_{i}^{\prime}-X_{i}^{n_{i}}\right)^{\widetilde{q}_{i}}\right), Y_{j}^{q_{j}}+\left(Y_{j}^{\prime}-X_{j}^{n_{j}}\right)^{q_{j}}$ respectively. Recall that for the remaining variables one has $X_{i}=Z_{i}$ or $Y_{i}$. Then one makes rotations of the form $\left(A_{i}\left((1-\tau) Z_{i}+\tau\left(Z_{i}^{\prime}-X_{i}^{m_{i}}\right)\right),-\tau Z_{i}+(1-\tau)\left(Z_{i}^{\prime}-\right.\right.$ $\left.X_{i}^{m_{i}}\right)$ ) with $A_{i}=Z_{i}^{p_{i}}+\left(Z_{i}^{\prime}-X_{i}^{m_{i}}\right)^{p_{i}}-\varepsilon_{i}$. If $A_{i} \neq 0$, then $Z_{i}=Z_{i}^{\prime}-X_{i}^{m_{i}}=0$ and the first equation is 1 . If $A_{i}=0$ and $\tau=0$, then $\left|Z_{i}\right|=1, Z_{i}^{\prime}=X_{i}^{m_{i}}, Z_{i}^{\prime} Y_{i}^{\prime}=0$
on a zero of the map, with $Y_{i}^{\prime}-X_{i}^{n_{i}}=0$, that is, the zeros are inside $B$. If $A_{i}=0$ and $\tau \neq 0$, then $\left|A_{i}+\varepsilon_{i}\right|=1=\left|\left(Z_{i}^{\prime}-X_{i}^{m_{i}}\right)^{p_{i}}\right|\left(1+((1-\tau) / \tau)^{p_{i}}\right)$ with $Y_{i}^{\prime}=X_{i}^{n_{i}}, Z_{i}^{\prime} Y_{i}^{\prime}=0$ and $\left|Z_{i}^{\prime}-X_{i}^{m_{i}}\right| \leq 1,\left|Z_{i}\right| \leq 1$, hence the zero is inside $B$. Another rotation will bring the pair to $\left(Z_{i}, A_{i}\left(Z_{i}^{\prime}-X_{i}^{m_{i}}\right)\right)$ and one may deform $Z_{i}$ to 0 in the remaining equations: one obtains a suspension by $Z_{i}$, with the same class, that is, one may replace $Z_{i}^{\prime}-X_{i}^{m_{i}}$ by $Z_{i}-X_{i}^{m_{i}}$.

One performs the same deformation for $Y_{i}$, with $A_{i}$ replaced by $B_{i}=\left[Z_{i}-\right.$ $\left.X_{i}^{m_{i}}\right]^{\widetilde{p}_{i}}\left[Y_{i}^{\widetilde{q}_{i}}+\left(Y_{i}^{\prime}-X_{i}^{n_{i}}\right)^{\widetilde{q}_{i}}\right]-\varepsilon_{i}$ : on a zero of the map, $B_{i}=0,\left|Z_{i}-X_{i}^{m_{i}}\right|=1$, $Z_{i} Y_{i}^{\prime}=0$ with $\left|Y_{i}\right|,\left|Y_{i}^{\prime}-X_{i}^{n_{i}}\right| \leq 1$, i.e. the zeros are in the ball of radius 2, inside $B$. One may replace $Y_{i}$ by $Y_{i}-X_{i}^{n_{i}}$. The same steps are applied to $Y_{j}$ and $Y_{j}^{\prime}$ with $A_{i}$ replaced by $Y_{j}^{q_{j}}+\left(Y_{j}^{\prime}-X_{j}^{n_{j}}\right)^{q_{j}}-\varepsilon_{j}$, and to $Z_{j}$ and $Z_{j}^{\prime}$ with $A_{i}$ replaced by $\lambda$ : on a zero of the map, one has $\lambda=0,\left|Z_{j}^{p_{j}}+\left(Z_{j}^{\prime}-X_{j}^{m_{j}}\right)^{p_{j}}\right|=1$, $\left|Y_{j}-X_{j}^{n_{j}}\right|=1, Z_{j}^{\prime} Y_{j}=0, \tau Z_{j}=(1-\tau)\left(Z_{j}^{\prime}-X_{j}^{m_{j}}\right)$ with the results as above. Thus,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\xi_{j}^{\prime}= & {\left[1-\prod\left|X_{k}\right| \prod_{i \neq j}\left(\left|Y_{i}-X_{i}^{n_{i}}\right|\left|Z_{i}-X_{i}^{m_{i}}\right|\right)\left|Y_{j}-X_{j}^{n_{j}}\right|\left|Z_{j}-X_{j}^{m_{j}}\right|\right.} \\
& \left(X_{k}^{r_{k}}-\varepsilon_{k}\right) X_{k},\left(\left(Z_{i}-X_{i}^{m_{i}}\right)^{p_{i}}-\varepsilon_{i}\right)\left(Z_{i}-X_{i}^{m_{i}}\right), \\
& \left(\left(\bar{Z}_{i}-\bar{X}_{i}^{m_{i}}\right)^{\widetilde{p}}\left(Y_{i}-X_{i}^{n_{i}}\right)^{\widetilde{q}_{i}}-\varepsilon_{i}^{\prime}\right)\left(Y_{i}-X_{i}^{n_{i}}\right) \\
& \left.\left(\left(Y_{j}-X_{j}^{n_{j}}\right)^{q_{j}}-\varepsilon_{j}\right)\left(Y_{j}-X_{j}^{n_{j}}\right), \lambda\left(Z_{j}-X_{j}^{m_{j}}\right), Z_{i}^{\alpha_{i}} Y_{i}^{\beta_{i}}, Z_{j}^{\alpha_{j}} Y_{j}^{\beta_{j}}\right]_{\Gamma} .
\end{aligned}
$$

By computing the degree of the above map on the sections $\operatorname{Arg} X_{k}=0$ or $\operatorname{Arg} X_{i}=0$, with appropriate choices of $\varepsilon_{k}, \varepsilon_{i}, \varepsilon_{i}^{\prime}$, the map has no zeros and a zero degree, i.e. $a_{i}=0$ for $i \neq j$. For $\operatorname{Arg} X_{j}=0$, choose $\varepsilon_{i}$ and $\varepsilon_{i}^{\prime}$ such that one cannot have $\left(Z_{i}-X_{i}^{m_{i}}\right)^{p_{i}}=\varepsilon_{i},\left(\bar{Z}_{i}-\bar{X}_{i}^{m_{i}}\right)^{\widetilde{p}_{i}}\left(Y_{i}-X_{i}^{n_{i}}\right)^{\widetilde{q}_{i}}=\varepsilon_{i}^{\prime}$ at the same time for $Z_{i}=Y_{i}=0$. Thus, with the equation $Z_{i}^{\alpha_{i}} Y^{\beta_{i}}$, one has, for $Z_{i}=0$, $p_{i} m_{i} \widetilde{q}_{i}$ zeros of index $\alpha_{i}$, and for $Y_{i}=0, p_{i} n_{i} \widetilde{q}_{i}$ zeros of index $\beta_{i}$, i.e. these terms make a contribution of $p_{i} \widetilde{q}_{i}\left(\alpha_{i} m_{i}+\beta_{i} n_{i}\right)=p_{i} \widetilde{q}_{i}=r_{i}$ to the degree. Choosing $\varepsilon_{j}$ non-real, one sees, for $\left(Z_{j}, Y_{j}, X_{j}\right)$, that the zeros are for $\lambda=0, Z_{j}=0, X_{j}=1$ ( $X_{j}$ is real and positive) and $\left(Y_{j}-1\right)^{q_{j}}=\varepsilon_{j}$, with a contribution to the degree of $q_{j} \alpha_{j}$. Hence, $a_{j} \prod_{i \neq j} r_{i}=\prod r_{k} \prod p_{i} \widetilde{q}_{i} q_{j} \alpha_{j}$, or else, $a_{j}=\alpha_{j} q_{j}$.

From [10, Theorem 8.4], one may choose

$$
\begin{aligned}
\widetilde{\eta} & =\left[\varepsilon^{2}-\prod\left|X_{i}\right| \cdot\left|X_{j}-\varepsilon_{j}\right|,\left(X_{i}^{r_{i}}-\varepsilon_{i}\right) X_{i}, \lambda\left(X_{j}^{r_{j}}-\varepsilon_{j}\right) X_{j}\right], \\
\widetilde{\eta}_{1} & =\left[\varepsilon^{2}-\prod\left|Z_{i}\right| \cdot\left|Z_{j}-\varepsilon_{j}\right|,\left(Z_{i}^{p_{i}}-\varepsilon_{i}\right) Z_{i}, \lambda\left(Z_{j}^{p_{j}}-\varepsilon_{j}\right) Z_{j}\right], \\
\widetilde{\eta}^{\prime} & =\left[\varepsilon^{2}-\prod\left|Z_{i}\right| \cdot\left|Y_{i}\right| \cdot\left|Y_{j}\right| \cdot\left|\bar{Y}_{j}^{\widetilde{q}_{j}} Z_{j}^{\widetilde{p}_{j}}-\varepsilon_{j}\right|,\left(Z_{i}^{p_{i}}-\varepsilon_{i}\right) Z_{i},\left(Y_{i}^{q_{i}}-\varepsilon_{i}\right) Y_{i},\right. \\
& \left.\left(\bar{Z}_{i}^{\widetilde{p}_{i}} Y_{i}^{\widetilde{q}_{i}}-\varepsilon_{i}^{\prime}\right) Y_{i},\left(Y_{j}^{q_{j}}-\varepsilon_{j}\right) Y_{j}, \lambda\left(\bar{Y}_{j}^{\widetilde{q}_{j}} Z_{j}^{\widetilde{p}_{j}}-\varepsilon_{j}\right) Z_{j}\right] .
\end{aligned}
$$

As before, $\left[\widetilde{\eta}_{1}, \widetilde{\eta}_{2}\right]=\sum\left(d_{i} \xi_{i}^{\prime}+e_{i} \zeta_{i}^{\prime}\right)+\widetilde{d}^{\prime} \widetilde{\eta}^{\prime}$. It is clear that, for $\operatorname{Arg} Z_{i}=0$ or $\operatorname{Arg} Y_{i}=0$, including $i=j$, the map $\left(\widetilde{\eta}_{1}, \eta_{2}\right)$ has no zeros, by taking $\varepsilon_{i}$ non-real and $\varepsilon$ so small that the circle $\left|Z_{j}-\varepsilon_{j}\right|=\varepsilon^{2}$ is inside the cell for $X_{1}$. Hence $d_{i}=e_{i}=0$. Hence, on $\partial \mathcal{C}_{1},\left(\widetilde{\eta}_{1}, \eta_{2}\right)$ represents $\prod\left(q_{i} / \widetilde{q}_{i}\right)$ times the Hopf map, i.e. $\left[\widetilde{\eta}_{1}, \eta_{2}\right]_{\Gamma}=\left(\left|\Gamma / H_{2}\right| /\left|H_{1} / H\right|\right) \widetilde{\eta}^{\prime}$.

Similarly $\widetilde{\eta}^{\prime}=\sum \widetilde{a}_{i} \eta_{i}+\widetilde{a} \widetilde{\eta}$. As before,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\widetilde{\eta}^{\prime}= & {\left[\varepsilon^{2}-\prod\left|X_{k}\right| \prod\left(\left|Z_{i}-X_{i}^{m_{i}}\right| \cdot\left|Y_{i}-X_{i}^{n_{i}}\right|\right)\left|Y_{j}-X_{j}^{n_{j}}\right|\right.} \\
& \times\left|\left(\bar{Y}_{j}-\bar{X}_{j}^{n_{j}}\right)^{\widetilde{q}_{j}}+\left(Z_{j}-X_{j}^{m_{j}}\right)^{\widetilde{p}_{j}}-\varepsilon_{j}\right|,\left(X_{k}^{r_{k}}-\varepsilon_{k}\right) X_{k}, \\
& \left(\left(Z_{i}-X_{i}^{m_{i}}\right)^{\widetilde{p}_{i}}-\varepsilon_{i}\right)\left(Z_{i}-X_{i}^{m_{i}}\right), \\
& \left(\left(\bar{Z}_{i}-\bar{X}_{i}^{m_{i}}\right)^{\widetilde{p}_{i}}\left(Y_{i}-X_{i}^{n_{i}}\right)^{\widetilde{q}_{i}}-\varepsilon_{i}^{\prime}\right)\left(Y_{i}-X_{i}^{n_{i}}\right),\left(\left(Y_{j}-X_{j}^{n_{j}}\right)^{q_{j}}-\varepsilon_{j}\right)\left(Y_{j}-X_{j}^{n_{j}}\right), \\
& \left.\lambda\left(\left(\bar{Y}_{j}-\bar{X}_{j}^{n_{j}}\right)^{\widetilde{q}_{j}}\left(Z_{j}-X_{j}^{m_{j}}\right)^{\widetilde{p}_{j}}-\varepsilon_{j}\right)\left(Z_{j}-X_{j}^{m_{j}}\right), Z_{i}^{\alpha_{i}} Y_{i}^{p_{i}}, Z_{j}^{\alpha_{j}} Y_{j}^{\beta_{j}}\right] .
\end{aligned}
$$

In the rotations, the only new term is the one of the form $\lambda\left(\left(\bar{Y}_{j}-\bar{X}_{j}^{n_{j}}\right)^{\widetilde{q}_{j}}\left(Z_{j}^{\widetilde{p}_{j}}+\right.\right.$ $\left.\left(Z_{j}^{\prime}-X_{j}^{m_{j}}\right)^{\widetilde{p}_{j}}-\varepsilon_{j}\right)=\lambda D_{j}$ : since $\varepsilon \ll 1$, a zero of the map will imply $\lambda=0$, $\left|D_{j}\right|=\varepsilon^{2},\left|Y_{j}-X_{j}^{n_{j}}\right|=1, \tau Z_{j}+(1-\tau)\left(Z_{j}^{\prime}-X_{j}^{m_{j}}\right)=0, Y_{j} Z_{j}^{\prime}=0$, which is handled as before. It is then clear that the new map is non-zero for $\operatorname{Arg} X_{i}=0$, including $i=j$, by choosing $\varepsilon_{j}$ such that the map is non-zero on $\partial \mathcal{C}$ and one has to compute how many times one gets the Hopf map. As before, one has contributions of $r_{k}$ for $X_{k}=Z_{k}$ or $Y_{k},\left(m_{i} \alpha_{i}+n_{i} \beta_{i}\right) p_{i} \widetilde{q}_{i}=p_{i} \widetilde{q}_{i}=r_{i}$ for the couples $\left(Z_{i}, Y_{i}, X_{i}\right)$. For $\left(Z_{j}, Y_{j}, X_{j}\right)$, if $Y_{j}=0$, one obtains $n_{j} q_{j} \widetilde{p}_{j}$ points of index $\beta_{j}$ and, for $Z_{j}=0$, one has $m_{j} q_{j} \widetilde{p}_{j}$ points of index $\alpha_{j}$, for a total contribution of $q_{j} \widetilde{p}_{j}=r_{j}$. Since there are $\prod r_{i}$ copies of $\mathcal{C}$ in the ball, one obtains $\widetilde{\eta}^{\prime}=\widetilde{\eta}$ and $\left[\widetilde{\eta}_{1}, \eta_{2}\right]_{\Gamma}=\left(\left|\Gamma / H_{2}\right| /\left|H_{1} / H\right|\right) \widetilde{\eta}$.

Finally,

$$
\left[\eta_{j}^{1}, \eta_{2}\right]_{\Gamma}=\prod_{i \neq j}\left(q_{i} / \widetilde{q}_{i}\right) \xi_{j}^{\prime}+d^{\prime} \widetilde{\eta}^{\prime}=\alpha_{j} q_{j} \prod_{i \neq j}\left(q_{i} / \widetilde{q}_{i}\right) \eta_{j}+\widetilde{d}_{j} \widetilde{\eta}=\alpha_{j} \widetilde{q}_{j} \frac{\left|\Gamma / H_{2}\right|}{\left|H_{1} / H\right|} \eta_{j}+\widetilde{d}_{j} \widetilde{\eta}
$$

From the fact that $\widetilde{q}_{j}=m_{j}=r_{j} / p_{j}$ one obtains the result. From the relations $p_{j}\left(\eta_{j}^{1}+\widetilde{\eta}_{1}\right)=0$ and $r_{j}\left(\eta_{j}+\widetilde{\eta}\right)=0$, one has

$$
p_{j}\left[\widetilde{d}_{j}+\frac{\left|\Gamma / H_{2}\right|}{\left|H_{1} / H\right|}\left(1-\alpha_{j} m_{j}\right)\right] \widetilde{\eta}=0
$$

Note that we are not reaching $\eta_{K}$ for $k$ 's corresponding to $X_{2}$.
Example 6.1. Note that we could have proved Theorem 5.1 by using the product instead of a direct computation for $I_{j}^{*}$ : in fact, one had $H_{1}$ an elementary isotropy subgroup, with $\Gamma / H_{1} \cong S^{1}$ or $\mathbb{Z}_{p},\left[\eta_{1}^{1}\right]_{\Gamma}=\Sigma\left(1-|z|^{2}, \lambda z\right)$, a suspension, $H_{2}$ with $\Gamma / H_{2} \cong \mathbb{Z}_{2}$ and also

$$
\left[F_{2}\right]_{\Gamma}=\left[2 t_{2}-1,-y, Y\right]_{\Gamma}=\left[2 t_{2}-1, y, Y\right]_{\Gamma}-\left[2 t_{2}+1-2 y^{2}, y\left(y^{2}-1\right), Y\right]_{\Gamma}
$$

as in Section 5, the map $\left[2 t_{2}-1, y, Y\right]_{\Gamma}$ is deformed to $\left[2 t_{2}-1, y^{3}, Y\right]_{\Gamma}$ and then to $\left[2 t_{2}-1, y\left(y^{2}-1\right), Y\right]_{\Gamma}$, whose $\Gamma$-degree is decomposed on the set $|y|<1 / 2$, giving $\left[F_{2}\right]_{\Gamma}$, and on the set $|y|>1 / 2$, where it is $\left[2 t_{2}+1-2 y^{2}, y\left(y^{2}-1\right) y, Y\right]_{\Gamma}$. Hence $\left[F_{2}\right]_{\Gamma}=\left[\eta_{0}\right]_{\Gamma}-\left[\eta_{2}\right]_{\Gamma}$. For $\eta_{0}$, one has $H_{1}=\widetilde{H}_{0}^{1}$ and $H_{2}=\Gamma$. Then $\left[\eta_{1}^{1}, \eta_{0}\right]_{\Gamma}=[\eta]_{\Gamma}$. For $\eta_{2}$, one has $\left|\Gamma / H_{2}\right|=2,\left|H_{1} / H\right|=2$ if $H_{1}$ is not a subgroup of $H_{2}$ (which is always the case if $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{1}=1$, by the maximality of $H_{2}$ ) and $H_{1} / H=\{e\}$ if $H_{1}<H_{2}$. In both cases, if $\left|\Gamma / H_{1}\right|<\infty$, one has $r_{j}=p_{j}$, hence $\alpha_{j}=1$. Thus, $\left[\eta_{1}^{1}, \eta_{2}\right]_{\Gamma}=\left[\eta_{1}\right]_{\Gamma}+d \widetilde{\eta}^{\prime}$ if $H_{1}$ is not a subgroup of $H_{2}$, and $\left[\eta_{1}^{1}, \eta_{2}\right]_{\Gamma}=2[\eta]_{\Gamma}+\widetilde{d} \widetilde{\eta}$ if $H_{1}<H_{2}$. It is easy to recognize in the generators $\eta, \eta_{1}, \widetilde{\eta}$ and $\widetilde{\eta}^{\prime}$ the maps of Theorem 5.1.
(C) Composition. Consider three representations $V, W$ and $U$ of the group $\Gamma$ and assume $f: V \rightarrow W$ and $g: W \rightarrow U$ are equivariant maps. Then $g \circ f$ is also equivariant. Assume $f: \bar{\Omega} \rightarrow W$ is non-zero on $\partial \Omega$, where $\Omega$ is bounded, open and invariant. Let $\Omega_{1}=f(\Omega)$. Assume $\Omega_{1}$ is open and that $g$ is nonzero on $\partial \Omega_{1}$. It is easy to see that $\Omega_{1}$ is invariant and bounded (in infinitedimensions this is due to the appropriate compactness) and that $f(\partial \Omega) \subset \partial \Omega_{1}$. Let $B$ be the ball used for the definition of the $\Gamma$-degree of $f$, with its associated extension $\tilde{f}$ of $f$. Then $\tilde{f}(B) \subset B_{1}$ for some ball $B_{1}$ centered at the origin. If $\widetilde{g}$ is the extension of $g \circ f$ to $B$, then $\widetilde{g} \circ \tilde{f}$ will be an equivariant extension of $g \circ f$. If $N_{1}$ is a neighborhood of $\partial \Omega_{1}$ where $\tilde{g}$ is non-zero, then one may choose the neighborhood of $\partial \Omega$ contained in $\widetilde{f}^{-1}\left(N_{1}\right)$ with its associated $\varphi$. That is, $[2 t+2 \varphi(x)-1, \tilde{f}(x)]=[F]_{\Gamma}=\operatorname{deg}_{\Gamma}(f ; \Omega)$ is well defined in $\Pi_{S^{V}}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{W}\right)$, as are $\operatorname{deg}_{\Gamma}(g \circ f ; \Omega)$ in $\Pi_{S^{V}}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{U}\right)$ and $\operatorname{deg}_{\Gamma}\left(g ; \Omega_{1}\right)$ in $\Pi_{S^{W}}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{U}\right)$. Recall that one may normalize $F$ by $F /\|F\|$ on $S^{V}$ and, changing $t$ to $2 t-1=\tau$, one obtains a map from the cylinder into another cylinder, with similar characteristics, i.e. one has a pairing $\Pi_{S^{V}}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{W}\right) \times \Pi_{S^{W}}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{U}\right)$ into $\Pi_{S^{V}}^{\Gamma}\left(S^{U}\right)$ given by $\left([F]_{\Gamma},[G]_{\Gamma}\right) \rightarrow[G \circ F]_{\Gamma}$, which is well defined on homotopy classes. Furthermore, since $F$ can be taken to have value $(1,0)$ on $\tau= \pm 1$ [8, Proposition A.1], one sees from [14, p. 479] that, if $F(\tau, X)$ corresponds to $\left[F_{1}\right]_{\Gamma}+\left[F_{2}\right]_{\Gamma}$, then $[G \circ F]_{\Gamma}=\left[G \circ F_{1}\right]_{\Gamma}+\left[G \circ F_{2}\right]_{\Gamma}$. Also, if $F=\Sigma_{0} f$, a suspension by $t_{1}$, then for

$$
G_{1} \oplus G_{2}= \begin{cases}G_{1}\left(2 t_{1}+1, Z\right) & \text { if }-1 \leq t_{1} \leq 0, \\ G_{2}\left(2 t_{1}-1, Z\right) & \text { if } 0 \leq t_{1} \leq 1,\end{cases}
$$

one has

$$
\left(G_{1} \oplus G_{2}\right) \circ\left(\Sigma_{0} f\right)= \begin{cases}\left(2 t_{1}+1, f(x)\right) & \text { if }-1 \leq t_{1} \leq 0, \\ \left(2 t_{1}-1, f(x)\right) & \text { if } 0 \leq t_{1} \leq 1,\end{cases}
$$

and $\left[\left(G_{1} \oplus G_{2}\right) \circ \Sigma_{0} f\right]_{\Gamma}=\left[G_{1} \circ \Sigma_{0} f\right]_{\Gamma}+\left[G_{2} \circ \Sigma_{0} f\right]_{\Gamma}$ (see [14, p. 479]; as usual one may perform the sum on $\tau$ or on $t_{1}$ and here we may assume that $F$ is a suspension). In particular, if $[F]_{\Gamma}=\sum d_{i}\left[\widetilde{F}_{i}\right]_{\Gamma}+d[\widetilde{F}]_{\Gamma}$, with $\widetilde{F}_{i}$ and $\widetilde{F}$ suspensions
by $t_{1}$, and $[G]_{\Gamma}=\sum e_{i}\left[\widetilde{G}_{i}\right]_{\Gamma}+e[\widetilde{G}]_{\Gamma}$ then
$[G \circ F]_{\Gamma}=\sum d_{i} e_{j}\left[\widetilde{G}_{j} \circ \widetilde{F}_{i}\right]_{\Gamma}+\sum d_{i} e\left[\widetilde{G} \circ \widetilde{F}_{i}\right]_{\Gamma}+\sum e_{j} d\left[\widetilde{G}_{j} \circ \widetilde{F}\right]_{\Gamma}+d e[\widetilde{G} \circ \widetilde{F}]_{\Gamma}$, and it is enough to compute each component. Note that if $F$ is in $\Pi(H)$, i.e. $F^{H}$ has a non-zero extension to $\bigcup_{K>H} V^{K}$ or else $\left.F^{K}\right|_{S^{K}}$ is $\Gamma$-deformable to $F^{K}(0)$ and to $(1,0)$, then $(G \circ F)^{H}$ is in $\Pi(H)$. Similarly if $G^{K}$ has a non-zero extension to $W^{K}$, this will also be true for $\left.G \circ F\right|_{V^{K}}$. Here, we need to compute $\widetilde{G}_{j} \circ \widetilde{F}_{i}$.

Lemma 6.4. If $V=\mathbb{R}^{k_{1}+k_{2}} \times V^{\prime}, W=\mathbb{R}^{k_{2}} \times W^{\prime}$ and $(\mathrm{H})$ holds for $(V, W)$ and $(W, U)$, and furthermore $\operatorname{dim} V^{\prime H}=\operatorname{dim} U^{H}$ for all $H$ in $\operatorname{Iso}(V)$, then $(\mathrm{H})$ holds for $(V, U)$. If $\left\{x_{i}^{l_{i}}\right\}$ is a complementing map from $\left(V^{H}\right)^{\perp}$ onto $\left(W^{H}\right)^{\perp}$ and $\left\{z_{j}^{q_{j}}\right\}$ is a complementing map from $\left(W^{H}\right)^{\perp}$ onto $\left(U^{H}\right)^{\perp}$, then $\left\{x^{l_{i} q_{i}}\right\}$ will be a complementing map from $\left(V^{H}\right)^{\perp}$ onto $\left(U^{H}\right)^{\perp}$.

Proof. Let $H$ and $K$ be in $\operatorname{Iso}(V)$. Then $\operatorname{dim} W^{H} \cap W^{K}=\operatorname{dim} \widetilde{V}^{H_{1}} \cap \widetilde{V}^{H_{2}}$, where $\widetilde{V}=\mathbb{R}^{k_{2}} \times V^{\prime}$. Let $\widetilde{H}$ be the isotropy of $W^{H}$, i.e. $\widetilde{H}=\bigcap_{Z \in W^{H}} \Gamma_{Z}$. Then $H<\widetilde{H}$ and $W^{\widetilde{H}}=W^{H}$. One has $\operatorname{dim} W^{\prime \widetilde{H}} \cap W^{\prime \widetilde{K}}=\operatorname{dim} U^{\widetilde{H}} \cap U^{\widetilde{K}}$. Now, $U^{\widetilde{H}} \subset U^{H}$. From (H), one has $\operatorname{dim} V^{H}=\operatorname{dim} W^{H}+k_{1}=\operatorname{dim} U^{\widetilde{H}}+k_{1}+k_{2}$, hence, from the extra hypothesis, one gets $\operatorname{dim} \widetilde{U}^{H}=\operatorname{dim} U^{H}$ and $U^{\widetilde{H}}=U^{H}$. Since the spaces $\left(V^{H}\right)^{\perp},\left(W^{H}\right)^{\perp}=\left(W^{\widetilde{H}}\right)^{\perp},\left(U^{H}\right)^{\perp}=\left(U^{\widetilde{H}}\right)^{\perp}$ have the same dimension and one has equivariant monomials between them, the composition will be a complementing map.

Note that the extra dimension condition will be met if $\operatorname{Iso}(V) \subset \operatorname{Iso}(W)$, since then $U^{\widetilde{H}}=U^{H}$. If $\widetilde{H}$ is in $\operatorname{Iso}(W)$, then, if $H$ is the isotropy of $V^{\widetilde{H}}$, one has $\widetilde{H}<H, V^{\widetilde{H}}=V^{H}$ and $W^{H} \subset W^{\widetilde{H}}$. In order to compare the $\Gamma$-degrees of $\widetilde{F}_{i}$ and $\widetilde{G}_{j}$, we shall assume that $\operatorname{Iso}(V)=\operatorname{Iso}(W)$; this is the case if $V=\mathbb{R}^{k_{1}} \times W$ and $W=\mathbb{R}^{k_{2}} \times U$.

Proposition 6.5. Assume (H) holds for $(V, W)$ and $(W, U)$, and $\operatorname{Iso}(V)=$ Iso $(W)$. Let $F^{H_{1}}$ be in $\Pi\left(H_{1}\right)$ and $G^{H_{2}}$ be in $\Pi\left(H_{2}\right)$. Define $\widetilde{F}=\left(F^{H_{1}}, x_{i}^{l_{i}}\right)$, $\widetilde{G}=\left(G^{H_{2}}, z_{j}^{q_{j}}\right)$ and $H=H_{1} \cap H_{2}$. Then:
(a) $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{i} \leq \operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H \leq \operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{1}+\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{2}$. The second inequality is an equality if and only if $V^{H_{1}} \cap V^{H_{2}} \subset V^{T^{n}}$.
(b) $(\widetilde{G} \circ \widetilde{F})^{H}$ is in $\Pi(H)$.
(c) If $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{i}=k_{i}$ and $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H=k_{1}+k_{2}$, let $\widetilde{F}$ and $\widetilde{G}$ be the generators of $\widetilde{\Pi}\left(H_{i}\right)$. Then $[\widetilde{G} \circ \widetilde{F}]_{\Gamma}=d\left[\widetilde{F}_{H}\right]_{\Gamma}$, where $\widetilde{F}_{H}$ generates $\widetilde{\Pi}(H)$ and $d=\beta_{H H_{1}} \widetilde{\beta}_{H H_{2}}\left|H_{1}^{0} / H_{1}\right| \cdot\left|H_{2}^{0} / H_{2}\right| /\left|H_{1}^{0} \cap H_{2}^{0} / H\right|$, where $\beta_{H H_{1}}=\prod l_{i}$ for $x_{i}$ in $V^{H} \cap\left(V^{H_{1}}\right)^{\perp} \cap\left(V^{H_{2}^{0}}\right)^{\perp}, \widetilde{\beta}_{H H_{2}}=\prod q_{j}$ for $z_{j}$ in $W^{H} \cap\left(W^{H_{2}}\right)^{\perp} \cap\left(V^{H_{1}^{0}}\right)^{\perp}, H_{i}^{0}$ is the maximal isotropy subgroup containing $H_{i}$ such that $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{i}^{0}=k_{i}$. More generally, if $\left.F^{H_{1}}\right|_{\partial B_{k_{1}}} \neq 0$ and $\left.G^{H_{2}}\right|_{\partial B_{k_{2}}} \neq 0$, then $\left.(\widetilde{G} \circ \widetilde{F})^{H}\right|_{\partial B_{k_{1}+k_{2}}} \neq 0$ and

$$
\operatorname{deg}_{\mathrm{E}}\left((\widetilde{G} \circ \widetilde{F})^{H}\right)=d \operatorname{deg}_{\mathrm{E}}\left(F^{H_{1}}\right) \operatorname{deg}_{\mathrm{E}}\left(G^{H_{2}}\right)
$$

Proof. Since $H_{2}$ is in $\operatorname{Iso}(V), H$ is the isotropy subgroup for the space generated by $V^{H_{1}}$ and $V^{H_{2}}$. In $V^{H_{1}} \subset V^{H}$, there are $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{1}$ coordinates $x_{j}$ with $\Gamma_{x_{j}}=H_{j}$ and $H_{1}^{0}=\bigcap H_{j}$ maximal such that $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{1}^{0}=\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{1}$, and similarly for $H_{2}$ and $H_{2}^{0}$. Hence $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{i} \leq \operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H$ and for $V^{H}$ the maximal number of such variables will be $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{1}+\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{2}$, and strictly less if and only if one of them is in $V^{H_{1}} \cap V^{H_{2}}$.

Note that $\widetilde{G} \circ \widetilde{F}=\left\{x_{i}^{l_{i} q_{i}}\right\}$ on $\left(V^{H}\right)^{\perp}$ and that if $H_{1}<H_{2}$, then $V^{H_{2}} \subset V^{H_{1}}$ and for any $K>H_{1}, F^{K}$ is $\Gamma$-deformable to $(1,0)$, in which case $(G \circ F)^{H_{1}}$ is in $\Pi\left(H_{1}\right)=\Pi(H)$. A similar result holds if $H_{2}<H_{1}$. In general,

$$
V=\mathbb{R}^{k_{1}} \times \mathbb{R}^{k_{2}} \times V^{\prime H_{1}} \cap V^{\prime H_{2}} \times V^{\prime H_{1}} \cap\left(V^{\prime H_{2}}\right)^{\perp} \times V^{\prime H_{2}} \cap\left(V^{\prime H_{1}}\right)^{\perp} \times\left(V^{\prime H}\right)^{\perp}
$$

with $X=\left(\lambda_{1}, \lambda_{2}, X_{0}, X_{1}, X_{2}, Y\right)$ and $W=\mathbb{R}^{k_{2}} \times W_{0} \times W_{1} \times W_{2} \times \bar{W}$, with its elements of the form $W=\left(\lambda_{2}, W_{0}, W_{1}, W_{2}, \bar{W}\right)$, where these subspaces have the same meaning as for $X$. Hence

$$
\widetilde{F}(X)=\left(F_{\lambda}\left(\lambda_{1}, \lambda_{2}, X_{0}, X_{1}\right), F_{0}\left(\lambda_{1}, \lambda_{2}, X_{0}, X_{1}\right), F_{1}\left(\lambda_{1}, \lambda_{2}, X_{0}, X_{1}\right), X_{2}^{l}, Y^{l}\right)
$$

with $F_{1}\left(\lambda_{1}, \lambda_{2}, X_{0}, 0\right)=0$ and $\left(F_{\lambda}, F_{0}\right)\left(\lambda_{1}, \lambda_{2}, X_{0}, 0\right) \neq 0$ since the isotropy of $V^{H_{1}} \cap V^{H_{2}}$ is strictly larger than $H_{1}$ and $F^{H_{1}}$ is in $\Pi\left(H_{1}\right)$. Here ( $X_{2}^{l}, Y^{l}$ ) stands for $\left\{x_{i}^{l_{i}}\right\}$ and one should normalize $\widetilde{F}$ as $\widetilde{F} /\|\widetilde{F}\|$. Similarly one has $\widetilde{G} \circ \widetilde{F}(X)=$ $\left(G_{0}\left(F_{\lambda}, F_{0}, X_{2}^{l}\right), F_{1}^{p}\left(\lambda_{1}, \lambda_{2}, X_{0}, X_{l}\right), G_{2}\left(F_{\lambda}, F_{0}, X_{2}^{l}\right), Y^{p q}\right)$, where $G_{2}\left(\lambda_{2}, W_{0}, 0\right)$ $=0$ and $G_{0}\left(\lambda_{0}, W_{0}, 0\right) \neq 0$, for $G^{H_{2}}$ in $\Pi\left(H_{2}\right)$. Thus, $(\widetilde{G} \circ F)^{H_{1}}$ with $X_{2}=Y=0$ has $G_{2}\left(\lambda_{2}, W_{0}, 0\right)$ deformable to $(1,0)$. Similarly $(G \circ \widetilde{F})^{H_{2}}$ with $X_{1}=Y=0$ has $F_{1}=0$ and $\left(F_{0}, F_{\lambda}\right)$ independent of $Z_{2}$ and $\Gamma$-deformable to $(1,0)$. Hence $(G \circ F)^{H_{2}}$ is $\Gamma$-deformable to $\left(G_{0}\left(1,0, X_{2}^{l}\right), 0, G_{2}\left(1,0, X_{2}^{l}\right), 0\right)$ and then to (1, 0). Thus, if $H$ is a strict subgroup of $H_{i}, i=1,2$, then $G \circ F$ is trivial on $V^{H_{1}} \cup V^{H_{2}}$.

Let now $K<H$ and decompose $V^{K}$ as above. One has a non-zero $\Gamma$-extension of $\widetilde{G} \circ \widetilde{F}$ on $V^{K} \cap\left(V^{H_{1}} \cup V^{H_{2}}\right)$, i.e. for $X_{2}=0$ or $X_{1}=0$. If $V^{K} \cap V^{H_{1}}$ is strictly contained in $V^{H_{1}}$, then $X_{1}$ has components $x_{i}=0$ and the remaining variables, in $X_{1}$, have isotropy $\widetilde{H}_{1}$ containing strictly $H_{1}$ (if not, $V^{K} \cap V^{H_{1}}=V^{\widetilde{H}_{1}}$ would be $\left.V^{H_{1}}\right)$. Hence, on $V^{K} \cap V^{H_{1}}$ one may extend $F^{\widetilde{H}_{1}}=\left(F_{\lambda}, F_{0}, F_{1}\right)$ to a map trivial at the origin and of norm 1. Then for $X$ in the unit ball of $V^{K}$ one has either $\left\|X_{2}\right\|=1$ and $\left(G_{0}, G_{2}\right) \neq 0$ or $\left\|X_{2}\right\|<1$, in which case, from $\left\|F^{\widetilde{H}_{1}}\right\|=1$, either $\left\|F_{1}\right\|=1$ and $\widetilde{G} \circ \widetilde{F} \neq 0$ or $\left\|F_{1}\right\|<1$ and $\left\|\left(F_{\lambda}, F_{0}\right)\right\|=1$ with $\left(G_{0}, G_{2}\right) \neq 0$. Hence, in this case one has a non-zero $\Gamma$-extension to $V^{K}$. On the other hand, if $V^{K} \cap V^{H_{1}}=V^{H_{1}}$, then $V^{K} \cap V^{H_{2}}$ is strictly contained in $V^{H_{2}}$ and $\left(G_{0}, G_{2}\right)$ has a non-trivial $\Gamma$-extension to $W^{K} \cap W^{H_{2}}$. But $\left(F_{\lambda}, F_{0}, F_{1}\right)$ has a $\Gamma$-extension to $V^{H_{1}}=V^{K} \cap V^{H_{1}}$ with norm one. If $F_{1} \neq 0$, then $(\widetilde{G} \circ \widetilde{F})^{K} \neq 0$, while if $F_{1}=0$, then $\left(F_{\lambda}, F_{0}\right)$ is in $V^{K} \cap V^{H_{2}}$ and $\left(G_{0}, G_{2}\right)$ has the non-trivial extension. This proves (b).

For (c), let $z_{j}^{i}, j=1, \ldots, k_{i}, i=1,2$, be the variables in $V_{i}^{H_{0}}$. From the hypothesis on the dimensions, one sees that $z_{j}^{i}$ are in $X_{i}$. Then, from [10, p. 394], one has

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\tilde{F}=\left(\tau+1-\prod\left|x_{j}^{1}\right|^{2}, \lambda_{2}, X_{0}^{0},\left(\lambda_{1}^{1}+i\left(\left|z_{2}^{1}\right|^{2}-1\right)\right)\left(z_{1}^{1}\right)^{l_{1}}, \ldots,\left(\lambda_{k_{1}}^{1}+i \tau\right)\left(z_{k_{1}}^{1}\right)^{l_{k_{1}}},\right. \\
\left.\left\{\left(P_{j}^{1}\left(X_{0}, X_{1}\right)-1\right)\left(x_{j}^{1}\right)^{l_{j}}\right\}_{x_{j}^{1} \neq z_{i}^{1}}^{2},\left(Q_{j}\left(y_{j}^{1}\right)-1\right) y_{j}^{1}, X_{2}^{l}, Y^{l}\right)
\end{array}
$$

with $\tau=t-1 / 2$ and a similar expression for $\widetilde{G}$. Then

$$
\begin{aligned}
\widetilde{G} \circ \widetilde{F}= & \left(\tau+2-\prod\left|x_{j}^{1}\right|^{2}-\prod\left|\widetilde{x}_{j}^{2}\right|^{2}, X_{0}^{0},\right. \\
& \left(\lambda_{1}^{1}+i\left(\left|z_{2}^{q}\right|^{2}-1\right)\right)^{q_{1}}\left(z_{1}^{1}\right)^{q_{1} l_{1}}, \ldots,\left(\lambda_{k_{1}}^{1}+i \tau\right)^{q_{k_{1}}}\left(z_{k_{1}}^{1}\right)^{q_{k_{1}} l_{k_{1}}}, \\
& \left(\lambda_{1}^{2}+i\left(\left|z_{1}^{2}\right|-1\right)\right)^{l_{2}}\left(z_{1}^{2}\right)^{q_{2} l_{2}}, \ldots, \\
& \left(\lambda_{k_{2}}^{2}+i\left(\tau+1-\prod\left|x_{j}^{1}\right|^{2}\right)^{q_{k_{2}}} z^{2 q_{k_{2}} l_{k_{2}}}, \ldots\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Thus, if $z_{j}^{1}=0$, for some $j$, one has $\tau+1-\prod\left|x_{j}^{1}\right|^{2}=\tau+\underset{\sim}{c} 1>1 / 2$ and, on a zero, one would need $z_{k_{2}}^{2}=0$ and $\prod\left|\widetilde{x}_{j}^{2}\right|=0$. Hence $\widetilde{G} \circ \widetilde{F}$ is non-zero. If $z_{j}^{2}=0$, then $\prod\left|\widetilde{x}_{j}^{2}\right|=0$ (this is where the compositions of terms in $X_{0}$ are) and a zero of the map will give $\left|x_{j}^{1}\right|=1$ (the terms $P_{j}$ are designed this way), that is, the first component is non-zero. Thus, $(\widetilde{G} \circ \widetilde{F})^{H}$ is non-zero on $\partial B_{k_{1}+k_{2}}=$ $\partial\left(B^{H} \cap\left\{\operatorname{Arg} z_{j}^{i}=0\right\}\right)$. In general, if $F^{H_{1}}$ is non-zero on $\partial B_{k_{1}}$, then $\left(F_{\lambda}, F_{0}, F_{1}\right)$ is normalized to 1 on this set and either $F_{1} \neq 0$ or $\left\|\left(F_{\lambda}, F_{0}\right)\right\|=1$ and $\left(G_{0}, G_{2}\right)$ is non-zero on it. If $G^{H_{2}}$ is non-zero on $\partial B_{k_{2}}$, since the $z_{j}^{2}$ are coordinates of $X_{2}$, one has $\left(G_{0}, G_{2}\right)\left(\lambda_{2}, W_{0}, W_{2}\right) \neq 0$ for such $W_{2}$ and in particular for $W_{2}=X_{2}^{l}$. Note that $\widetilde{F}^{H}$ and $\widetilde{G}^{H}$ have zeros on $\partial B_{k_{1}+k_{2}} \cap V^{H}$ and $\partial B_{k_{1}+k_{2}} \cap W^{H}$, since $\left(z_{j}^{2}\right)^{l_{j}}$ and $\left(z_{j}^{1}\right)^{l_{j} p_{j}}$ appear as suspensions. However, for the ordinary degree, one may perturb these terms to $\left(z_{j}^{i}\right)^{a}-\varepsilon$ and have non-zero maps on $\partial B_{k_{1}+k_{2}}$. From the composition formula,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{deg}\left((\widetilde{G} \circ \widetilde{F})^{H} ; B_{k_{1}+k_{2}}\right) & =\operatorname{deg}_{\mathrm{E}}\left((\widetilde{G} \circ \widetilde{F})^{H}\right)\left|H_{1}^{0} \cap H_{2}^{0} / H\right| \\
& =\operatorname{deg}\left(\widetilde{F}_{\varepsilon}^{H} ; B_{k_{1}+k_{2}}\right) \operatorname{deg}\left(\widetilde{G}_{\varepsilon}^{H} ; B_{k_{1}+k_{2}} \cap W^{H}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

for the perturbed map. Now,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{deg}\left(\widetilde{F}_{\varepsilon}^{H} ; B_{k_{1}+k_{2}}\right) & =\operatorname{deg}\left(\widetilde{F}^{H_{1}} ; B_{k_{1}}\right) \prod l_{j}
\end{aligned}=\left|H_{1}^{0} / H_{1}\right| \operatorname{deg}_{\mathrm{E}}\left(\widetilde{F}^{H_{1}}\right) \beta_{H H_{1}}, ~\left(\widetilde{G}_{\varepsilon}^{H} ; B_{k_{1}+k_{2}} \cap W^{H}\right)=\operatorname{deg}\left(\widetilde{G}^{H_{2}} ; B_{k_{2}}\right) \prod q_{j}=\left|H_{2}^{0} / H\right| \operatorname{deg}_{\mathrm{E}}\left(\widetilde{G}^{H_{2}}\right) \beta_{H H_{2}}, ~ l
$$

since the suspension of the form $z_{j}^{a}-\varepsilon$ for $\operatorname{Arg} z_{j}=0$ has degree 1. Note that $H_{0}^{1} \cap H_{0}^{2} / H \cong\left(H_{0}^{1} \cap H_{0}^{2} / H_{1} \cap H_{0}^{2}\right)\left(H_{1} \cap H_{0}^{2} / H\right)$. The order of the first term divides $\left|H_{0}^{1} / H_{1}\right|$, from (A), and the order of the second divides $\left|H_{0}^{2} / H_{2}\right|$, i.e. $d$ is an integer.

In general, if $[F]_{\Gamma}=\sum d_{i}\left[\widetilde{F}_{i}\right]_{\Gamma}+[\widetilde{F}]_{\Gamma}$ and $[G]_{\Gamma}=\sum e_{j}\left[G_{j}\right]_{\Gamma}+[\widetilde{G}]_{\Gamma}$ with $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{i}=k_{1}, \operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{j}=k_{2}$ and $[\widetilde{F}]_{\Gamma}$ in $\Pi_{k_{1}-1},[\widetilde{G}]_{\Gamma}$ in $\Pi_{k_{2}-1}$, then $[G \circ F]_{\Gamma}=$
$\sum d_{i} e_{j}\left[\widetilde{F}_{i} \circ \widetilde{G}_{j}\right]_{\Gamma}+[\widetilde{K}]_{\Gamma}$ with $[\widetilde{K}]_{\Gamma}$ in $\Pi_{k_{1}+k_{2}-1}$ and $\left[\widetilde{F}_{i} \circ \widetilde{G}_{j}\right]_{\Gamma}=d_{i j}\left[\widetilde{K}_{i j}\right]_{\Gamma}$, where $d_{i j}=\beta_{H H_{i}} \widetilde{\beta}_{H H_{j}}\left|H_{i}^{0} / H_{i}\right| \cdot\left|H_{j}^{0} / H_{j}\right| /\left|H_{i}^{0} \cap H_{j}^{0} / H\right|$ with $H=H_{i} \cap H_{j}$, provided $\operatorname{Iso}(V)=\operatorname{Iso}(W)$ and $(\mathrm{H})$ holds for $(V, W)$ and $(W, U)$, for instance if $V=\mathbb{R}^{k_{1}} \times W$ and $W=\mathbb{R}^{k_{2}} \times U$.

Proposition 6.6. Under the above hypotheses one has

$$
[G \circ F]_{\Gamma}=\sum f_{k}\left[\widetilde{K}_{k}\right]_{\Gamma}+[\widetilde{K}]_{\Gamma} \quad \text { with } f_{k}=\sum d_{i} e_{j} d_{i j}
$$

where the second sum is over all $(i, j)$ such that $H_{i} \cap H_{j}=H_{k}$.
Remark 6.3. One may prove the same result, either for maps which are such that $F^{H_{i}^{0}}$ is non-zero on $\partial B_{k_{1}}$, and $G^{H_{j}^{0}}$ is non-zero on $\partial B_{k_{2}}$ (hence as above $(G \circ F)^{K}$ is non-zero on $\partial B_{k_{1}+k_{2}}$ for $K<H_{i}^{0} \cap H_{j}^{0}$ and $\left.\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / K=k_{1}+k_{2}\right)$, or for the generators $F_{j}$ and $G_{j}$, by using Theorem 2.1: in this case, one has

$$
\left.\operatorname{deg}(\widetilde{G} \circ \widetilde{F})^{K} ; B_{k_{1}+k_{2}}\right)=\sum_{K<H<H_{i}^{0} \cap H_{j}^{0}} \widehat{\beta}_{K H} f_{H}\left|H_{i}^{0} \cap H_{j}^{0} / H\right|,
$$

where $\widehat{\beta}_{K H}$ corresponds to $\prod_{k} q_{k}$ for the variables in $V^{K} \cap\left(V^{H}\right)^{\perp}$ and $K=$ $H_{i} \cap H_{j}$ is such that $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / K=k_{1}+k_{2}$. This degree is $\beta_{K H_{i}} \operatorname{deg}\left(F^{H_{i}} ; B_{k_{1}}\right) \widetilde{\beta}_{K H_{j}}$ $\times \operatorname{deg}\left(G^{H_{j}} ; B_{k_{2}}\right)$. From Theorem 2.1 and the fact that $\beta_{K H_{i}} \beta_{H_{i} H_{l}}=\beta_{K H_{l}}$ for $K<H_{i}<H_{l}$, this degree is

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(\sum_{H_{i}<H_{l}<H_{i}^{0}} \beta_{K H_{l}} d_{H_{l}}\left|H_{i}^{0} / H_{k}\right|\right)\left(\sum_{H_{j}<H_{k}<H_{j}^{0}} \widetilde{\beta}_{K H_{k}} e_{H_{k}}\left|H_{j}^{0} / H_{k}\right|\right) \\
& \quad=\left(\sum_{K<H<H_{i}^{0} \cap H_{j}^{0}} \sum_{H_{l} \cap H_{k}=H} \beta_{K H_{l}} \widetilde{\beta}_{K H_{k}} d_{H_{l}} e_{H_{k}}\left|H_{i}^{0} / H_{l}\right| \cdot\left|H_{j}^{0} / H_{k}\right|\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

By varying all possible $K$ 's, this will yield $f_{H}=\sum_{H_{l} \cap H_{k}=H} d_{H_{l}} e_{H_{k}} d_{H_{l} H_{k}}$, where $d_{H_{l} H_{k}}$ is defined in Proposition 6.5, after one recalls that $\widehat{\beta}_{K H}=\beta_{K H} \widetilde{\beta}_{K H}$ and $\beta_{K H_{l}} / \beta_{K H}=\beta_{H H_{l}}$ for $K<H<H_{l}$.

Our final result will concern the case where $k_{1}=1, k_{2}=0, V=\mathbb{R} \times W$, $W=U$. The case $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{1}=\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H=1, \operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{2}=0$ was treated in the preceding proposition. There remains only the case $\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H=\operatorname{dim} \Gamma / H_{i}$ $=0$, where $\Pi\left(H_{1}\right)$ is generated by $\eta_{j}^{1}$ and $\widetilde{\eta}_{1}$ with relations $p_{j}\left(\eta_{j}^{1}+\widetilde{\eta}_{1}\right)=0$, $2 \widetilde{\eta}_{1}=0, \Pi\left(H_{2}\right)$ is generated by $\eta_{2}$ and $\Pi(H)$ by $\eta_{j}$ and $\widetilde{\eta}$ with relations $r_{j}\left(\eta_{j}+\widetilde{\eta}\right)$ $=0,2 \widetilde{\eta}=0$. Taking the notations of Proposition 6.4, one has the following:

Proposition 6.7. Under the above hypotheses one has

$$
\begin{aligned}
& {\left[\eta_{2} \circ \eta_{j}^{1}\right]_{\Gamma}=\alpha_{j}\left(r_{j} / p_{j}\right)\left(\left|\Gamma / H_{2}\right| /\left|H_{1} / H_{1} \cap H_{2}\right|\right)\left[\eta_{j}\right]_{\Gamma}+\widetilde{d}_{j}\left[\tilde{\eta}_{\Gamma},\right.} \\
& {\left[\eta_{2} \circ \widetilde{\eta}_{1}\right]_{\Gamma}=\left(\left|\Gamma / H_{2}\right| / /\left|H_{1} / H\right|\right)\left(\tilde{\eta} \tilde{\eta}_{\Gamma},\right.}
\end{aligned}
$$

where $\alpha_{j}$ and $\widetilde{d}_{j}$ are as in Proposition 6.4.

Proof. Take $X_{1}, X_{2}$ and $X$ as auxiliary spaces, as in Proposition 6.4. Then, on $V \times\left(X_{1} \times X_{2} \times X\right)^{2}$, one has

$$
\begin{aligned}
\eta_{j}^{1} & =\left(1-\prod\left|Z_{i}\right|, X_{0}, x_{i},\left(Z_{i}^{p_{i}}-\varepsilon_{i}\right) Z_{i}, Z_{i}^{\prime}, \lambda Z_{j}, Z_{j}^{\prime}, Y_{i}, Y_{i}^{\prime}, X_{i}, X_{i}^{\prime}\right) \\
\eta_{2} & =\left(2 \tau+2-2 \prod\left|Y_{i}\right|, X_{0}, x_{i}, Z_{i}, Z_{i}^{\prime},\left(Y_{i}^{q_{i}}-\varepsilon_{i}\right) Y_{i}, Y_{i}^{\prime}, X_{i}, X_{i}^{\prime}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

In order to comply with the normalization of $\eta_{j}^{1}$ on $\partial B$, we shall take $\tau=t-1 / 2$ in $[-1 / 2,1 / 2]$ and $|X| \leq 3 / 2$. Then it is easy to see that
$\eta_{2} \circ \eta_{j}^{1}=$
$\left(4-2 \prod\left|Z_{i}\right|-2 \prod\left|Y_{i}\right|, X_{0}, x_{i},\left(Z_{i}^{p_{i}}-\varepsilon_{i}\right) Z_{i}, Z_{i}^{\prime}, \lambda Z_{j}, Z_{j}^{\prime},\left(Y_{i}^{q_{i}}-\varepsilon_{i}\right) Y_{i}, Y_{i}^{\prime}, X_{i}, X_{i}^{\prime}\right)$.
On the fundamental cell $\mathcal{C}_{1}$, already used in Proposition 6.4, i.e. with $Z_{j}$ in the last place, one has $\eta_{2} \circ \eta_{j}^{1}=d_{j} \xi_{j}^{\prime}+d^{\prime} \tilde{\eta}^{\prime}$, where $d_{j}$ is computed from $\operatorname{deg}\left(\eta_{2} \circ \eta_{j}^{1}\right.$; $\operatorname{Arg} X_{j}=0$ ), which can be calculated either directly or by using the formula for the ordinary composition. That is, $d_{j}=\prod_{i \neq j}\left(q_{i} / \widetilde{q}_{i}\right)$. Since we have already proved that $\xi_{j}^{\prime}=\alpha_{j} q_{j} \eta_{j}+d \widetilde{\eta}$, we have proved the first formula. The argument for $\eta_{2} \circ \widetilde{\eta}_{1}$ follows exactly the same lines and is left to the reader.

## References

[1] T. Bartsch, Topological Methods for Variational Problems with Symmetries, Lecture Notes in Math., vol. 1560, Springer-Verlag, 1993.
[2] G. E. Bredon, Introduction to Compact Transformation Groups, Academic Press, 1972.
[3] T. Bröcker and T. tom Dieck, Representations of Compact Lie Groups, Grad. Texts in Math., vol. 98, Springer-Verlag, 1985.
[4] B. Fiedler, Global Bifurcation of Periodic Solutions with Symmetry, Lecture Notes in Math., vol. 1309, Springer-Verlag, 1988.
[5] K. Gȩba, W. Krawcewicz and J. H. Wu, An equivariant degree with applications to symmetric bifurcation problems. Part 1: construction of the degree, Proc. London Math. Soc. 69 (1994), 377-398.
[6] J. Ize, Topological bifurcation, Topological Nonlinear Analysis (M. Matzeu and A. Vignoli, eds.), Birkhäuser, 1995, pp. 341-463.
[7] J. Ize, I. Massabò and A. Vignoli, Global results on continuation and bifurcation for equivariant maps, NATO Adv. Sci. Inst. Ser., vol. 173, 1986, pp. 75-111.
[8] , Degree theory for equivariant maps. I, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. 315 (1989), 433-510.
[9] , Degree theory for equivariant maps, the general $S^{1}$-action, Mem. Amer. Math. Soc. 481 (1992).
[10] J. Ize and A. Vignoli, Equivariant degree for abelian actions. Part I: Equivariant homotopy groups, Topol. Methods Nonlinear Anal. 2 (1993), 367-413.
[11] K. Komiya, Fixed point indices of equivariant maps and Möbius inversion, Invent. Math. 91 (1988), 129-135.
[12] A. Kushkuley and Z. Balanov, Brouwer degrees of equivariant maps, University of Heidelberg, preprint 129 (1995).
[13] W. Marzantowicz, Borsuk-Ulam theorem for any compact Lie group, J. London Math. Soc. 49 (1994), 195-208.
[14] G. W. Whitehead, Elements of Homotopy Theory, Grad. Texts in Math., vol. 61, Springer-Verlag, 1978.
[15] H. XIA, Equivariant degree theory and global Hopf bifurcation for NFDEs with symmetry, Ph.D. thesis, Edmonton, 1994.

Manuscript received May 15, 1996

## Jorge Ize

Departamento de Matemáticas y Mecánica
IIMAS-UNAM
Apdo. Postal 20-726
México, D.F., MEXICO
E-mail address: jil@uxmym1.iimas.unam.mx

## Alfonso Vignoli

Dipartimento di Matematica
Università di Roma Tor Vergata
Via della Ricerca Scientifica
00133 Roma, ITALY
E-mail address: vignoli@mat.utovrm.it


[^0]:    1991 Mathematics Subject Classification. Primary 58B05; Secondary 34C25, 47H15, 54F45, 55Q91, 58E09.

